

#### Call: H2020-SC6-MIGRATION-2019

#### **Work Programmes:**

H2020-EU.3.6.1.1. The mechanisms to promote smart, sustainable and inclusive growth H2020-EU.3.6.1.2. Trusted organisations, practices, services and policies that are necessary to build resilient, inclusive, participatory, open and creative societies in Europe, in particular taking into account migration, integration and demographic change

#### Deliverable 6.9

Collection of European best-practices on the integration of TCNs

#### **Editors:**

Marika Gruber, Jessica Pöcher, Kathrin Zupan

Cover photograph: Christopher Thompson

Approved by Work Package Manager of WP6: Marika Gruber, CUAS on 23.11.2022

Approved by Project Coordinator: Jussi Laine, UEF on 25.11.2022

Version: 25.11.2022

DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.7326419

How to cite: Gruber, M./Pöcher, J./Zupan, K. (2022) (eds.): Collection of European best-practices on the integration of TCNs. MATILDE Deliverable 6.9. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.7326419.

# **Table of Contents**

Table of Contents	3
List of Figures	5
Introduction	7
1. Aim	7
2. Definition	7
3. Criteria to serve as "good practices"	8
4. Procedure for selection "good practices"	9
5. Bibliography	10
Austria, Carinthia	13
Dual Career Couples	13
Alpha Project	19
A:Life 2.0 – Asyl & Lehre in Kärnten	25
Austria, Vorarlberg	33
Neighbourhood aid	33
Regional and municipal coordinators of refugee integration	39
Naflahus - Third Space	46
Bulgaria	53
Harmanli Refugee Camp Playschool	53
Labor exchange for employers and refugees	61
Intercultural Gardens Initiative	67
Finland	74
VAHVA ÄIDINKIELI -VAHVA SUOMEN KIELI -project	74
The immigrant association of Central Karelia, Aljans ry Aljans	78
Metka Community House	83

Musikcafé After Eight r.f. After Eight	89
Germany	93
Lay Interpreters (Laiendolmetscher) L-INT	94
Tenant qualification "Fit for the home" – Neusäss Concept (Mieterqualifizierung "Fit für di eigene Wohnung" – Neusäßer Konzept) TQ-FIT	
Therapeutic services for refugees (Therapeutische Angebote für Flüchtlinge) TAFF	103
Italy, South Tyrol	110
Domus Sportello (DS)	110
MARKAS	
La Strada - Der Weg	123
Italy, Metropolitan City of Turin	130
Diaconia Valdese and its hosting services	130
CRI SUSA support and information service to prevent illegal crossing of the Alps over to	126
Morus Onlus and its projects and services	
Norway	150
Language Friend	150
Cocreating inclusive access to activities	158
Module-based approaches to vocational education	164
Spain	171
The 'Living villages' project, Local Action Group (LAG)	171
The 'comarcas'	178
Adult Education Centers (CPEPA)	185
Sweden	192
Dalaidrotten	192
Who are we?	196
Säters carpentry	201

Turkey	206
Improving access of Rural Refugees to Health and Protection Services in Tu	ırkey (Health to
Rural, Support to Rural)	206
Improving the Health Status of the Syrian Population under Temporary Prot	ection and Related
Services Provided by Turkish Authorities (SIHHAT)	216
Bursa Cohabitation Support Program	228
United Kingdom, Scotland	237
Rural Visa Pilot	237
Syrian Vulnerable Persons Resettlement Program	243
New Scots strategy	249

# **List of Figures**

Figure 1 – Dual Career Couples	16
Figure 2 – Alpha Project	22
Figure 3 – A:Life 2.0 (1)	29
Figure 4 - A:Life 2.0 (2)	32
Figure 5 – Neighboorhood aid	36
Figure 6 – Regional and municipal coordinators of refugee integration	43
Figure 7 - Naflahus – Third Space	49
Figure 8 - Harmanli Refugee Camp Playschool (1)	57
Figure 9 - Harmanli Refugee Camp Playschool (1)	60
Figure 10 - Labor exchange for employers and refugees	
Figure 11 - Intercultural Gardens Initiative (1)	70
Figure 12 - Intercultural Gardens Initiative (2)	
Figure 13 - Metka Community House (1)	85
Figure 14 - Metka Community House (2)	88
Figure 15 – Metka Community House (3)	88
Figure 16 - Domus Sportello (DS)	114

Figure 17 - MARKAS	120
Figure 18 - La Strada - Der Weg	127
Figure 19 - Diaconia Valdese and its hosting services	133
Figure 20 - CRI SUSA support and information service to prevent illegal crossing of the Alps	over
to France (MigrAlp)	139
Figure 21 - Morus Onlus and its projects and services	146
Figure 22 - Language Friend (1)	154
Figure 23 - Language Friend (2)	157
Figure 24 - Cocreating inclusive access to activities	161
Figure 25 - The 'Living villages' project, Local Action Group (LAG)(LAG)	174
Figure 27 - Regional map of Aragón	180
Figure 28 - Adult Education Centers (CPEPA)	187
Figure 29 - Dalaidrotten	195
Figure 30 - Who are we?	200
Figure 31 - Säters carpentry	204
Figure 32 - Improving access of Rural Refugees to Health and Protection Services in Turkey	
(Health to Rural, Support to Rural)	212
Figure 33 - Improving the Health Status of the Syrian Population under Temporary Protection	n
and Related Services Provided by Turkish Authorities (SIHHAT)	224
Figure 34 - Bursa Cohabitation Support Program	232
Figure 35 - Rural Visa Pilot	239
Figure 36 - Syrian Vulnerable Persons Resettlement Program	246
Figure 37 - New Scots strategy	251

# Introduction

Authors: Marika Gruber, Kathrin Zupan

### 1. Aim

According to the Grant Agreement (No. 870831 2019, p. 120), this report is a collection of European best-practices of policy objectives and their implementation for the integration of TCNs. Therefore, different governmental levels as well as the different areas of integration, e.g. employment, housing or social connection (Ager & Strang 2008, 170; adapted by Weidinger et al. 2017; further extended by Gruber et. al. 2020) are considered. Apart from policies, practices should also be documented that can be considered as "good" or "new" practice in their design. This tool is intended to support the work of policy makers at all levels, from local to European.

Even though it is stated as "best practices", there is always room for improvements and "good practices, or best practices, are, sometimes, used with the same meaning." (Mateus & Pinho 2018, p. 3). Hence, the term "good practice" is used in the following. The term "good" should indicate that this example can serve as a model for other practices as well as policy objectives and their implementation, which provides the incentive for replication, but can still be surpassed in terms of innovation, for example, with subsequent designs. However, "new" practices that are innovative, but have not yet been evaluated, however, have the potential to become good practices, should also be taken into account.

### 2. Definition

In this sense, a good practice is defined as "approaches, experiences or initiatives that are working well and can be replicated elsewhere, with techniques and methods that produce effects and results, considered to be effective in contributing to refugees welcoming and integration, and therefore deserving to be disseminated and proposed to other organisational contexts." (Mateus & Pinho 2018, p. 3). The good practice can also take, according to Mateus and Pinho (2018, p. 3), the shape of a "process" or an "intervention". What seems important is its transferability.

The International Organization for Migration (2004, p. 9) characterizes best practices additionally as "being innovative, developing creative solutions; showing a positive impact (...); having a

sustainable effect, especially by involving migrants themselves; and having the potential for replication".

The Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (2016, p. 2) adds that a good practice "has been proven to work well and produce good results, and is therefore recommended as a model. It is a successful experience, which has been tested and validated, in the broad sense, which has been repeated and deserves to be shared so that a greater number of people can adopt it". If the practice fulfills these criteria, it can be recommended as a model (Mateus and Pinho, 2018, p. 4). The recommendability itself serves as a criterion to classify a practice as a good practice. If a practice can serve as a model for others, the central aspect of mutual learning is stressed. To apply knowledge to new situations and to meet new challenges, based on existing good practices, can be seen as the heart of a good practices (Mateus and Pinho, 2018, p. 4).

To conclude based on the given definitions, a good practice can be an approach, experience or initiative, but also a process or intervention, or be in the shape of norms and principles, or directives. In the MATILDE project, however, we want to go one step further and consider also different forms of policies, as defined above, as good practices.

### 3. Criteria to serve as "good practices"

Following the definitions, the central criteria which have to be fulfilled by an approach, initiative, policy, etc. to be considered as a good practice, are:

- be innovative:
- develop creative solutions;
- succeed in achieving its objective(s);
- ethical (also in terms of participatory, based on/supporting democratic values strengthening empowerment);
- fair:
- proven (ideally: has been tested and validated) to work well and produce good results,
- replicable;
- serve as a model, which can be shared so that it can be adopted by a greater number of people.

When it comes to the topic of migration and integration, further criteria, as outlined by the International Organization for Migration (2004, p. 9), have to be considered:

- "showing a positive impact on the level of implementation of migrants' rights;
- having a sustainable effect, especially by involving migrants themselves;
- and having the potential for replication."

As mentioned before by (Mateus & Pinho 2018, p. 3), the good practice should also contribute to feel welcome and supports the integration processes.

OSCE/ODIHR (2018, p. 55ff.) have developed key principles for good practices in migant integration:

- Participatory approaches to migrant integration policies by involving non-state actors, civil society organisations and trade unions in the process and in the implementation;
- Effective co-ordination mechanisms for the involvement of different governmental levels and various non-governmental actors;
- Financial backing, and effective funding distribution mechanisms in order to enable responsible actors for the implementation;
- Inclusiveness of migrant integration policies by taking their diversity and in consequence their needs and backgrounds into consideration;
- Gender sensitivity through the assessment of power relations, risks and vulnerabilities;
- Monitoring and evaluation in order to compare the initial aims with actual outcomes.

### 4. Procedure for selection "good practices"

For the selection of the MATILDE good practices, the research partner reviewed and evaluated practices and policy objectives along the aforementioned indications. However, not all listed indications have to be fulfilled, to consider it as a pre-selected good practice. Those pre-selected practices and policies were discussed and validated with different types of stakeholders in order to select those good practices, which are included in the European best-practices on integration of TCNs below.

In order to standardise the selected good practices, a template based on Mateus and Pinho (2018, pp. 40-43) was provided. The first section is served for general information about the type, area of action based on the mid-level theory of Ager & Strang (2008; adapted by Weidinger et al. 2017; further extended by Gruber et. al. 2020), adopting body, governmental level and location as well as responsibility and duration. The second section frames the content of the good/new practice by describing the main goals and target group(s) including information about the methodology,

background information as well as results and impacts, innovativeness and encountered challenges. The third section clarifies about the framework conditions for the implementation and possibilities of extension or up-scaling. The fourth section explains, why this good practice was selected, and includes information about its validation and evaluation. In the final section, the sources are provided. Additionally, most of the selected good practices are accompanied by a checklist, that includes the most important criteria and indicators questioning, if the selected example can be considered as good practice for the collection fo European best-practice on integration of TCNs. Hence, the checklist was intended to be a tool to critically evaluate, if the selected example meets the requirements and criteria. This evaluation was provided by the MATILDE research partners in cooperation with a responsible person of the selected examples and included additionally criteria such as gender sensitiveness, improvement of migrant's rights, inclusiveness with regard to people with a migrant background, or the ability to foster societal diversity. The results of this evaluation can be found after the description of the respective good practice example.

The good practices collected in this report can also be found on a map that displays the selected MATILDE good practices geographically and includes some basic information. This map is available online https://www.camposaz.com/portfolio/2525-bussoleno/.

### 5. Bibliography

Ager, A. & Strang, A. (2008): Understanding Integration: A Conceptual Framework. Journal of Refugee Studies, 21(2), pp. 166-191. DOI:10.1093/jrs/fen016.

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) (2016): Good practices template. https://www.fao.org/3/as547e/as547e.pdf (last accessed: 5.8.2021).

Gruber, M./Lobnig, C./Scheiflinger, S./Stainer-Hämmerle, K. (2020): Stakeholder Involvement Plan. MATILDE Deliverable 2.8. Version 1.1. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.4005933. https://matildemigration.eu/wp-content/uploads/2020/09/Stakeholder\_Involvement\_Plan.pdf (accessed last: 06.07.2022).

International Organization for Migration – IOM (2004): Glossary on Migration. International Migration Law. Geneva: IOM. <a href="https://publications.iom.int/system/files/pdf/iml\_1\_en.pdf">https://publications.iom.int/system/files/pdf/iml\_1\_en.pdf</a> (last accessed: 5.8.2021).

Global Migration Data Portal (2021): Migration data and the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGS). <a href="https://www.migrationdataportal.org/sdgs?node=0">https://www.migrationdataportal.org/sdgs?node=0</a> (accessed last: 6.8.2021).

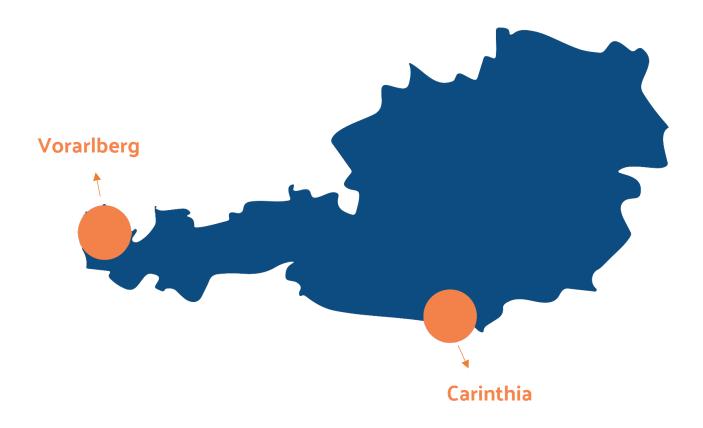
Mateus, S. and Pinho, F. (2018): "Welcome!" – Collection of good practices already existing for refugees' welcoming and first inclusion. <a href="http://www.pandpasproject.eu/wp-content/uploads/2018/10/Good\_Practices.pdf">http://www.pandpasproject.eu/wp-content/uploads/2018/10/Good\_Practices.pdf</a> (last accessed: 26.7.2021).

OSCE/ODIHR (2018): Good practices in migrant integration: trainee's manual. Warsaw: OSCE/ODIHR. <a href="https://www.osce.org/files/f/documents/a/2/393554.pdf">https://www.osce.org/files/f/documents/a/2/393554.pdf</a> (accessed last: 5.8.2021).

Solano, G. & Huddleston, T. (2020): Migrant Integration Policy Index 2020. <a href="https://www.mipex.eu/">https://www.mipex.eu/</a> (accessed last: 17.11.2022).

Weidinger, T., Kordel, S., & Pohle, P. (2017): Bleiben oder Gehen? Einflussfaktoren auf die Wohnstandortmobilität anerkannter Flüchtlinge in ländlichen Räumen am Beispiel des Bayerischen Waldes. Europa Regional, 24, 3-4, pp. 46-61.





# Austria, Carinthia

Author: Isabel Brugger (CIC) with contributions from Kathrin Zupan (CUAS)

Dual Career Couples	
Consulinformation	
General information	
Type of good/new practice	The aim of the programme for Dual Career Couples is to
	support candidates on their way into the primary labour
	market through training, workshops and coaching, who want
	to expand their skills and work experience in an international
	environment.
Area of action	Language & culture (economy and employment)
Adopting body	Private actors (NGO)
Level of good/new practice	Regional
Location and geographical coverage	Carinthia
Responsibility for good practice	CIC plus its 39 member companies, City of Villach &
	Klagenfurt, Carinthian Economic Promotion Fund, Federation
	of Austrian Industries, Kärntner Berufsförderungsinstitut
	(Carinthian Vocational Training Insitute), Austrian Public
	Employment Service, Regional Government of Carinthia
Duration	Programm Dual Career Couples → Unlimited (Start 2017)
Key words	Recruiting measure, sector-specific, tailor-made, qualification-
	adequate, intercultural
Content of the good/new practi	ce
Objectives of the good/new practice	The aim is to accompany candidates in the Dual Career
	Couples Programme with tailor-made and sector-specific
	language courses, career workshops and career orientation
	programmes on their way into work and to match the
	partners' existing potential with vacancies in the labour
	market.
	CIC offers four different career paths, individually tailored to
	the personal development goals of the participants:
	1. coaching & training to accompany them on their way
	into the primary labour market;

	2. coaching & training to accompany them on their way
	to self-employment;
	3. persons practising special professions for which a
	recognition process/nostrification of certificates is
	required (e.g. doctors, physiotherapists, speech
	therapists, psychologists,);
	4. support on the way to achieving an additional
	university qualification.
Target group(s)	Partners of (international) employees
Methodology	Assessment, workshops, trainings; coaching, job placement
Key facts	After the assessment, tailor-made career path journey
Background information	The need to find a job / career in your new home. High
	potential for Carinthia
Achieved results	Year 2021:
	21 persons successfully placed,
	4 persons in self-employment (e.g. DIP & More Villach Dip and
	more - Sweets And Dessert Buffet in Villach
	https://dipandmore.business.site/)
Impacts of the good/new practice	- New employees for companies
	- Finding a job AND a new home
	- Certification, prizes etc.
	- Inclusion of the aspect "Rural Development", gain for the
	region (also companies) through immigration
	- New perspectives through intercultural/multilingual settings
Innovativeness	The focus is on the family members of internationally
	recruited employees and their integration processes.
	International employees tend to stay in a region like Carinthia,
	when the whole family feels at home and integrated. Hence,
	the Dual Career Couples Programme aims to support the
	integration of family members in order to increase the
	possibility of the international family to stay in Carinthia,
	which has a positive impact on the society, the region, the
	company, etc.
Constraints	- Language (German) in the companies (different
	requirements men/women e.g. language level must perform
	better)
	- Mindset (Change)

	- Childcare (lack of places and flexible models, connection to
	language courses)
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	Dual Career Program, strong collaboration with the regional
factors	companies, strong network with the cities and the institutions
Replicability and/or up-scaling	Very high possibilities to extend it all over Austria. Then, CIC
	could possibly take over a advisory function for initiatives in
	other provinces/regions/countries, as the CIC-program in this
	form has a unique selling proposition in Austria. For a
	replicability process the tailor-made aspect needs to be
	considered to focus on the specifics of the respective region.
	Then the transferability is given, but not in an one-fits-all
	approach. The regional focus, the regional network as well as
	theregional economic prerequisite must be included.)
Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new	CIC makes the candidates visible – instead of staying at home,
practice	the full potential of the (mainly) women is unleashed. Through
	visibility, they get and connected proactively with the best fit
	company / work. This provides a strong impact also for the
	cities as well as the region of Carinthia.
Selection of European good/new	- Transferability to other regions;
practices	- All-encompassing offer in exchange with the companies,
	regional institutions etc.;
	- interconnection of different areas of integration;
	- individual approach and focus on the individual skills,
	strengths and aims of each participant
	- cooperation with many different companies and
	stakeholders in the region
Personal experiences	CIC and its different initiatives was involved in the MATILDE
	project from the beginning as a stakeholder, who provides
	information, expertise and support. Representatives of CIC
	and participants of the "Dual Couples Career" were
	participants of the action research and involved in the policy
	roundtables. Other interview partner referred to the CIC and
	its initiatives. The CIC's relevance in the region and for the

	acanomy in Carinthia is confirmed by different stakeholder
	economy in Carinthia is confirmed by different stakeholder
	from CUAS.
Validation/evaluation external	Certification of CERT NÖ (University of Continuing Education
	Krems) already awarded and of ÖCERT (Qualitätsrahmen für
	Erwachsenenbildung in Österreich) in process. Both are
	certification bodies for quality assurance and development in
	educational institutions for adults.
Validation/evaluation by project team	- Interviews, focus groups → Reference to CIC;
	- Well-known in Carinthia;
	- Needs of important economic players are served;
Sources	
Source(s) to the good/new practice	https://www.cic-network.at/arbeit/karriere/cic-jobservice-
	programm/
Date of documentation	02.08.2022



Figure 1 – Dual Career Couples © Stefano Lunardi

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	The program has an impact beyond it.
develops creative solutions.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Finding tailor-made solutions for our candidates.
succeeds in achieving its	Yes ☑
objective(s).	No
	In what way?:
	See success.
is ethical.	Yes 🗹
	No
	In what way?:
	Focus on the needs of the person, not "one fits all" – taking the
	personal preferences and conditions into consideration.
is fair.	Yes ☑
	No L
	In what way?:
	Giving a voice to those who are not heard and making visible
	all the potential.
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes  ☐
has been tested and validated) to	No □
work well and produce good results.	In what way?:
	In the certification process.
is replicable.	Yes ☑
	No □
	In what way?:
	Partially – the "tailor-made approach" needs to be created
	individually.
improves migrants' rights.	Yes ☑

	No -
	In what way?:
	Right to find an adequate job for the high qualified persons.
	Yes ☑
is inclusive with regard to people	No
with a migrant background.	In what way?:
	Most of our candidates have an international background.
	Yes ☑
	No
works with a whole of government	In what way?:
approach.	Strong collaboration with Land Kärnten, ABA (Austrian
	Business Agency), City of Villach and Klagenfurt.
	Yes 🗹
improves the well-being of	No
migrants	In what way?:
9	Finding a work is finding a home 😉
	Yes ABSOLUTLY YES
	No -
is gender sensitive.	In what way?:
	Most of our candidates are women.
	[7]
factors assistal diversity	
fosters societal diversity.	No L
	In what way?:
	By introducing intercultural and multilingual persons.
develops possibilities for a safe	No □
and orderly regular migration.	In what way?:
, 3	By supporting and accompanying the persons through a
	tailor-made process.
	Yes ✓
realizes a participatory and/or	No <sup>L</sup>
multi-level governance approach.	In what way?:
	Working close together with companies and institutions.
promotos offostivo fundina	Yes <sup>□</sup>
promotes effective funding	No 🗆
mechanism.	In what way?:

**Authors:** Burgi Decker and Jacqueline ten Haken (PIVA) with contributions from Jessica Pöcher and Kathrin Zupan (CUAS)

	Alpha Project
General information	
Type of good/new practice	Education, Social Support and Counselling for everyone
Area of action	Education, social cohesion, language & culture, rights &
	citizenship
Adopting body	Non-governmental adopted by NGOs, volunteer- or other
	private actors
Level of good/new practice	Local
Location and geographical coverage	Villach, Carinthia (Austria)
Responsibility for good practice	PIVA (is Part of the Social Network in Carinthia)
Duration	Since 25 years and ongoing
Key words	Education, Social Support, Counselling
Content of the good/new pract	tice
Objectives of the good/new practice	Alpha Project of PIVA is a best practice. It offers language
- ,	education for migrated mothers with simultaneous childcare
	for pre-kindergarten-kids. Additionally, educational support for
	school children, combined with social support through social
	workers, is part of the support. Once migrants speak German,
	PIVA also supports them in further education. The Alpha
	Project is successful due to teamwork with social workers
	within PIVA and with other organizations active in social work.
	PIVA even works with a pool of interpreters to support clients
	for example in court or in hospital if needed. One evening a
	week, the clients receive information on actual topics (e.g.
	Corona, Tax, Housing etc.).
Target group(s)	Migrants: mainly mothers in need of childcare, but also male
	migrants and Austrians with migrant background
Methodology	Teaching German language courses; preparing students for
	exams; providing professional childcare (for 1 – 5-year-old)
	while mothers are attending language courses; preparing
	children to go to kindergarten; supporting school children
	with homework from school while parents are at work;
	supporting older pupils in the preparation of their final exams

and adult students in vocational education; providing social
support through in-house social workers; networking with
other social workers in the region
Small team of professionals in migrant's counselling and
support: 3 social workers, 3 language teachers and 2 childcare
workers. Support of long-term volunteers
Networking in the region with other social workers, with the
City of Villach
True integration is only possible when migrants speak the
local language and know the rules and values of the local
society. Therefore, they need to be supported.
One example: a young lady from Afghanistan and mother of 3
kids came to PIVA some years ago without any educational
background. She learned German up to level B1 in the
language courses there and was taught in primary school
education during
1 year with one-on-one teaching from a former high school
teacher and graduated afterwards successfully. Now, she
wants to become a pharmacy assistant while learning on the
job in a pharmacy and studying all needed theory in school.
She hopes to get the apprentice at the pharmacy to learn and
work there.
Support for the family system
Long-term support
Fixed point of reference for clients
Prevent dropouts
Language courses are a neutral gateway to further
counselling and support services
Former clients become supporters/future staff and multipliers
mainly through translating activities.
Flexibility of PIVA's structure, organization size also has an
impact on the given flexibility of PIVA ("self-supported team")
Dealing with clients who have never been to school and who
are in the need of literacy courses to learn, how to learn. No
training available in Carinthia for language trainer.
Cases where there is no sense of achievement

	T
	A lot of documentation and reporting work for funding
	agencies, long applications, disadvantage with projects lasting
	several years limits adaptions to current situations. Then
	changes are only possible with difficulties.
	Overlapping of systems, competition among providers
	resulting in constantly changing group dynamics
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	Secure framework conditions and infrastructure (premises,
factors	funding, staff, (well-established) network).
	Constant team (building up expertise, clear roles and tasks,
	basis of trust in the network and with the clients)
Replicability and/or up-scaling	Rather at a local level, but there is a need for such counselling,
	support services in every district of Carinthia, for example.
	Local is an important factor, because the local structure is also
	a success factor> local conditions are included in the work,
	which cannot be transferred to all.
Selection of good practice	
Selection of good practice  Reasons for choosing the good/new	Organization with unique selling proposition, with all-round
	Organization with unique selling proposition, with all-round advice and support, no one is left behind
Reasons for choosing the good/new practice Selection of European good/new	
Reasons for choosing the good/new practice Selection of European good/new practices	advice and support, no one is left behind  Continuous cooperation, commitment, Provision of expertise
Reasons for choosing the good/new practice Selection of European good/new	advice and support, no one is left behind  Continuous cooperation, commitment, Provision of expertise  Both – the research and the local - partners know PIVA since
Reasons for choosing the good/new practice Selection of European good/new practices	advice and support, no one is left behind  Continuous cooperation, commitment, Provision of expertise  Both – the research and the local - partners know PIVA since years and are constantly cooperating with PIVA.
Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  Selection of European good/new practices  Personal experiences	advice and support, no one is left behind  Continuous cooperation, commitment, Provision of expertise  Both – the research and the local - partners know PIVA since years and are constantly cooperating with PIVA.  Participation in well-known, large networks in Carinthia
Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  Selection of European good/new practices  Personal experiences	advice and support, no one is left behind  Continuous cooperation, commitment, Provision of expertise  Both – the research and the local – partners know PIVA since years and are constantly cooperating with PIVA.  Participation in well-known, large networks in Carinthia Since 2017 ÖIF certified (all trainers)
Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  Selection of European good/new practices  Personal experiences	advice and support, no one is left behind  Continuous cooperation, commitment, Provision of expertise  Both – the research and the local – partners know PIVA since years and are constantly cooperating with PIVA.  Participation in well-known, large networks in Carinthia Since 2017 ÖIF certified (all trainers)  2003 Human Rights Award for German courses with childcare
Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  Selection of European good/new practices  Personal experiences	advice and support, no one is left behind  Continuous cooperation, commitment, Provision of expertise  Both – the research and the local – partners know PIVA since years and are constantly cooperating with PIVA.  Participation in well-known, large networks in Carinthia Since 2017 ÖIF certified (all trainers)  2003 Human Rights Award for German courses with childcare 2006 Prize of the "SozialMarie"
Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  Selection of European good/new practices  Personal experiences	advice and support, no one is left behind  Continuous cooperation, commitment, Provision of expertise  Both – the research and the local – partners know PIVA since years and are constantly cooperating with PIVA.  Participation in well-known, large networks in Carinthia Since 2017 ÖIF certified (all trainers)  2003 Human Rights Award for German courses with childcare 2006 Prize of the "SozialMarie"  2009 Medal of Honour of the City of Villach for the former
Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  Selection of European good/new practices  Personal experiences  Validation/evaluation external	advice and support, no one is left behind  Continuous cooperation, commitment, Provision of expertise  Both – the research and the local - partners know PIVA since years and are constantly cooperating with PIVA.  Participation in well-known, large networks in Carinthia Since 2017 ÖIF certified (all trainers) 2003 Human Rights Award for German courses with childcare 2006 Prize of the "SozialMarie" 2009 Medal of Honour of the City of Villach for the former chairwoman Dr. Hedwig Tortschanoff
Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  Selection of European good/new practices  Personal experiences	advice and support, no one is left behind  Continuous cooperation, commitment, Provision of expertise  Both – the research and the local – partners know PIVA since years and are constantly cooperating with PIVA.  Participation in well-known, large networks in Carinthia Since 2017 ÖIF certified (all trainers)  2003 Human Rights Award for German courses with childcare 2006 Prize of the "SozialMarie"  2009 Medal of Honour of the City of Villach for the former
Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  Selection of European good/new practices  Personal experiences  Validation/evaluation external	advice and support, no one is left behind  Continuous cooperation, commitment, Provision of expertise  Both – the research and the local – partners know PIVA since years and are constantly cooperating with PIVA.  Participation in well-known, large networks in Carinthia Since 2017 ÖIF certified (all trainers)  2003 Human Rights Award for German courses with childcare 2006 Prize of the "SozialMarie"  2009 Medal of Honour of the City of Villach for the former chairwoman Dr. Hedwig Tortschanoff  Long-term cooperation, expertise, fix player in the social
Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  Selection of European good/new practices  Personal experiences  Validation/evaluation external	advice and support, no one is left behind  Continuous cooperation, commitment, Provision of expertise  Both – the research and the local – partners know PIVA since years and are constantly cooperating with PIVA.  Participation in well-known, large networks in Carinthia Since 2017 ÖIF certified (all trainers)  2003 Human Rights Award for German courses with childcare 2006 Prize of the "SozialMarie"  2009 Medal of Honour of the City of Villach for the former chairwoman Dr. Hedwig Tortschanoff  Long-term cooperation, expertise, fix player in the social
Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  Selection of European good/new practices  Personal experiences  Validation/evaluation external  Validation/evaluation by project team	advice and support, no one is left behind  Continuous cooperation, commitment, Provision of expertise  Both – the research and the local – partners know PIVA since years and are constantly cooperating with PIVA.  Participation in well-known, large networks in Carinthia Since 2017 ÖIF certified (all trainers)  2003 Human Rights Award for German courses with childcare 2006 Prize of the "SozialMarie"  2009 Medal of Honour of the City of Villach for the former chairwoman Dr. Hedwig Tortschanoff  Long-term cooperation, expertise, fix player in the social



Figure 2 – Alpha Project © PIVA

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Because the project evolves ongoing through adaptation to
	current needs.
develops creative solutions.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	e.g. with the lockdown due to the COVID-19 measures, PIVA
	quickly transferred the language courses in online settings
	and still kept the contact and network with clients.
succeeds in achieving its	Yes ☑
objective(s).	No
	In what way?:
	Act according to the situation (legal framework, different
	migration flows).
is ethical.	Yes ☑

	No -
	In what way?:
	Yes, anyone can come and take advantage of the offer.
is fair.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Yes, anyone can come and take advantage of the offer.
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes ☑
has been tested and validated) to	No
work well and produce good results.	In what way?:
	Reference to certifications and personal success stories and is
	also audited by the Ministry and different other funding
	representatives.
is replicable.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Yes, at local level.
improves migrants' rights.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Yes/No?
	Cannot improve rights, but supports clients; Nevertheless,
	PIVA constantly creates awareness among political
	representatives within their network and in official meetings,
	when they know about structural discrimination in law,
	authorities or regulations, etc.
	Yes ☑
	No □
is inclusive regarding people with a	In what way?:
migrant background.	Inclusion is the aim of the organization, where many staff
	members also have a migration background, which
	additionally leads to synergy effects (e.g. when former course
	participants become multipliers etc.)
works with a whole of government	
approach.	No □
	In what way?:

	Close cooperation with the City of Villach, the provincial
	government, etc. but keeps a critical attitude towards legal
	frameworks.
	Yes ☑
	No
improves the well-being of	In what way?:
	Migrants look for help to help themselves. They make use of
migrants	the offered services and support each other as multipliers in
	the PIVA network. Hence, they are able to participate in the
	local society.
	Yes ☑
	No
is gender sensitive.	In what way?:
	Special projects and offers for migrant women.
fosters societal diversity.	Yes ☑
	No
	<sub>Yes</sub> ☑
	No
1 1 11111	In what way?:
develops possibilities for a safe	PIVA informs and helps their clients, when they get the
and orderly regular migration.	chance of family reunification. For the newly arriving family
	members, language courses and childcare can be organized
	ahead.
fosters preparedness and	Yes
resilience to migration	No ☑
events/crises.	
promotes effective funding	Yes
mechanism.	No ☑
	Yes ☑
	No $\square$
fosters effective monitoring and	
evaluation approaches.	In what way?:  Due to the funding of projects, PIVA is constantly evaluated
	and monitored by the funding representatives.

Author: Lisa Fian (Diakonie de La Tour)

A:Life 2.0 – Asyl & Lehre in Kärnten		
General information		
Type of good/new practice	Training, coaching and follow up support for recognized	
	refugees within the Carinthian labor market	
Area of action	Economy & employment: Since the project aims to match	
	potential employees (pref. apprenticeships) with Carinthian	
	companies in a sustainable way, it has two main impacts on	
	different levels. (I) empowerment and self-reliance for a	
	vulnerable target group in Carinthia and (II) it can be seen as	
	an answer to the current skill shortage.	
	Education: Throughout the project participants get to undergo	
	a 4-month phase of formal qualification. During those four	
	months subjects as German language, mathematics and	
	computing are taught by professional trainers. In addition,	
	participants learn about relevant topics such as rights and	
	responsibilities as employees, dept prevention and so on.	
	Safety & stability / social cohesion: During the whole project	
	phase participants are supervised, coached and advised by a	
	multiprofessional team consisting of social workers, social	
	education workers and psychologists (i.T.) as well as language	
	and culture interpreters. That way participants get a holistic	
	support and mentoring which helps them to meet challenges	
	regarding their very personal life world.	
	Regional development: Within seven rounds of A:Life "Asyl &	
	Lehre in Kärnten" since 2016 a very stable cooperation with	
	industrial companies, such as small and middle businesses	
	has been built up by the project team. That is why every year	
	many participants get the chance to proof themselves in	
	various working areas. P.e. through internships, practical	
	training and more. In return those companies know about the	
	holistic approach and like to use the team of social	
	professionals as contact persons as well. That is why the	

		L.
	annual percentage of participants who get a sustainable jo	a
	offer lies nearly at 80%.	
Adopting body	Diakonie de La Tour (NGO) – Lead	
	ESF – funding authority (I)	
	Land Kärnten, Abt. 11 – funding authority (II)	
	Austrian Employment Service (AMS) – cooperation and	
	funding partner	
Level of good/new practice	Regional (Centre of Carinthia)	
Location and geographical coverage	Carinthia, especially Klagenfurt (Land), Villach (Land), St. Ve	it,
	Feldkirchen and Wolfsberg.	
Responsibility for good practice	Diakonie de La Tour – social services for holistic support	
	Bfi Klagenfurt – educational service for formal qualification	
	Beirat – consisting of important stakeholder such as the Al	1S,
	the chamber of commerce (WKO), the Federation of Indus-	ry
	(IV) for exchange and valuable feedback throughout the	
	whole project and beyond.	
Duration	January 2021 – December 2022	
Duration	January 2021 – December 2022	
Key words	Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of	
	<u> </u>	
	Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of	
	Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.	
Key words	Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.	
Key words  Content of the good/new pract	Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.	
Key words  Content of the good/new pract	Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.  tice  Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of	ars
Content of the good/new practice  Objectives of the good/new practice	Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.  tice  Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.	ars
Content of the good/new practice  Objectives of the good/new practice	Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.  tice  Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.  Recognized Refugees in Central Carinthia from 16 to 30 years.	ars
Content of the good/new practice  Objectives of the good/new practice  Target group(s)	Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.  tice  Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.  Recognized Refugees in Central Carinthia from 16 to 30 ye old.	
Content of the good/new practice  Objectives of the good/new practice  Target group(s)	Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.  tice  Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.  Recognized Refugees in Central Carinthia from 16 to 30 years old.  (I) Formal qualification of participants during a	
Content of the good/new practice  Objectives of the good/new practice  Target group(s)	Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.  tice  Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.  Recognized Refugees in Central Carinthia from 16 to 30 ye old.  (I) Formal qualification of participants during a several months long training phase. Subjects a	are
Content of the good/new practice  Objectives of the good/new practice  Target group(s)	Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.  tice  Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.  Recognized Refugees in Central Carinthia from 16 to 30 ye old.  (I) Formal qualification of participants during a several months long training phase. Subjects a german language, mathematics, IT and	are
Content of the good/new practice  Objectives of the good/new practice  Target group(s)	Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.  tice  Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.  Recognized Refugees in Central Carinthia from 16 to 30 ye old.  (I) Formal qualification of participants during a several months long training phase. Subjects a german language, mathematics, IT and workshops containing important subject matter.	are
Content of the good/new practice  Objectives of the good/new practice  Target group(s)	Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.  tice  Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.  Recognized Refugees in Central Carinthia from 16 to 30 ye old.  (I) Formal qualification of participants during a several months long training phase. Subjects a german language, mathematics, IT and workshops containing important subject matter of the Austrian labor market	are
Content of the good/new practice  Objectives of the good/new practice  Target group(s)	Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.  tice  Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.  Recognized Refugees in Central Carinthia from 16 to 30 ye old.  (I) Formal qualification of participants during a several months long training phase. Subjects a german language, mathematics, IT and workshops containing important subject matter of the Austrian labor market  (II) Individual case management with a holistic	are
Content of the good/new practice  Objectives of the good/new practice  Target group(s)	Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.  tice  Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.  Recognized Refugees in Central Carinthia from 16 to 30 ye old.  (I) Formal qualification of participants during a several months long training phase. Subjects german language, mathematics, IT and workshops containing important subject matter of the Austrian labor market  (II) Individual case management with a holistic approach to coach and advice participants	are ers
Content of the good/new practice  Objectives of the good/new practice  Target group(s)	Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.  tice  Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.  Recognized Refugees in Central Carinthia from 16 to 30 ye old.  (I) Formal qualification of participants during a several months long training phase. Subjects german language, mathematics, IT and workshops containing important subject matter of the Austrian labor market  (II) Individual case management with a holistic approach to coach and advice participants throughout different challenges.	are ers
Content of the good/new practice  Objectives of the good/new practice  Target group(s)	Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.  tice  Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.  Recognized Refugees in Central Carinthia from 16 to 30 ye old.  (I) Formal qualification of participants during a several months long training phase. Subjects german language, mathematics, IT and workshops containing important subject matt of the Austrian labor market  (II) Individual case management with a holistic approach to coach and advice participants throughout different challenges.  (III) Well approved linkage to various institutions of the sustainable placement of the Austrian labor market	are ers
Content of the good/new practice  Objectives of the good/new practice  Target group(s)	Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.  tice  Holistic support to enforce a sustainable placement of recognized refugees at the Carinthian labor market.  Recognized Refugees in Central Carinthia from 16 to 30 ye old.  (I) Formal qualification of participants during a several months long training phase. Subjects german language, mathematics, IT and workshops containing important subject matt of the Austrian labor market  (II) Individual case management with a holistic approach to coach and advice participants throughout different challenges.  (III) Well approved linkage to various institutions of social services within Carinthia.	are ers

Key facts	Through the holistic approach regarding formal and informal
	support of participants, and the good linkage to Carinthian
	companies and key stakeholders the main goal of sustainable
	job placement gets achieved on a high percentage (around
	80% each year).
Background information	Integration of migrants and refugees through sustainable job
	placement in order to pave the way for a self-determined life
	here in Austria. Furthermore the project also has a positive
	input for the Carinthian Economy.
Achieved results	Since 2016 (first round of "A:Life – Asyl & Lehre in Kärnten")
	placement percentage of nearly 80% (of 30 annual
	participants) can be recorded
Impacts of the good/new practice	Since 2016 the project takes place on an annual base and
	supports around 30 participants (mostly recognized refugees)
	to prepare for the Carinthian Labor market
Innovativeness	Projects, regarding the labor market integration of recognized
	refugees do not always provide 6 months after care. Therefore
	A:Life can be considered as innovative because by providing
	this aftercare a sustainable job placement and support
	through any other situation regarding the living environment
	of participants (such as housing, financial struggles,
	relationships and so on) can be achieved more frequently.
	Furthermore the project is incorporated with a consistent
	Beirat where the project lead can discuss the actual situation
	on the labor market for recognized refugees with key
	stakeholders.
Constraints	In addition to constant constraints regarding recognized
	refugees and their integration on the Austrian labor market,
	the covid pandemic posed a main obstacle during the last two
	years.
	Internships couldn't be organized, the qualification was
	characterized by regular testing, a plus on paperwork,
	cancelled excursions and so on. But that is certainly a topic
	everybody had to deal with.

Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	Since the project A:Life has been carried out seven times
factors	already, the replication conditions seem fairly accurate.
	Through the holistic approach, the good working cooperatio
	with companies, the implementation of the Beirat and the
	current situation of the Carinthian labor market, A:Life has
	quite some success factors.
Replicability and/or up-scaling	
Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new	The labour market in Carinthia and especially in tourism and
practice	gastronomy is lacking of skilled workers, even though it is ar
	important economic branch in the province. In parallel, youn
	refugees living in Carinthia are willing to work. Hence, the
	project A:Life is a win-win-situation at individual level for the
	refugees, at meta level for the companies (hotels, restaurant
	etc.) and at meso level for the region.
Selection of European good/new	As many European rural and mountain regions are facing a
practices	lack of (skilled) workforce, the project might be leading by
	example for other European regions.
Personal experiences	The research partner knows Diakonie de La Tour and their
	integration projects since years and is constantly cooperating
	with Diakonie de La Tour.
Validation/evaluation external	The funding bodies (AMS, ESF and Land Kärnten) regularly
	evaluate the project via indicators and successes in job
	placements.
	Additionally, A:Life is the follow-up project of TourlK, which
	was scientifically evaluated by CUAS.
Validation/evaluation by project team	As the MATILDE interviews/focus groups have shown,
	important economic players in Carinthia are cooperating wit
	Diakonie de La Tour, in order to young motivated refugees fo
	apprenticeships.
Sources	
Source(s) to the good/new practice	(I) Annual reports by the AMS
	(II) Feedback from companies within the Carinthia
	Labor Market.
	(III) Feedback from former participants.

	(IV)	Active exchange with key stakeholders such as
		Carinthian industry, the WKO and others.
Date of documentation	05.08.2022	/20.08.2022/15.09.2022/26.09.2022



Figure 3 – A:Life 2.0 (1) © Diakonie de La Tour

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	The holistic approach regarding the coaching, support and
	advising participants by the social team can be seen as very
	innovative compared to similar projects in Carinthia.
	Furthermore the project implemented a regular Beirat
	consisting of key stakeholders of the Carinthian labor market.
develops creative solutions.	Yes
	No 🗹

succeeds in achieving its	Yes ☑
objective(s).	No
	In what way?:
	Percentage of placement report by the AMS and the
	fulfillment of indicators by the ESF in many parts. Placement
	report by the AMS (2021) = 79,4%
is ethical.	Yes 🗹
	No □
is fair.	Yes ☑
	No
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes ☑
has been tested and validated) to	No
work well and produce good results.	In what way?:
	The project is evaluated on a yearly base by the AMS and the
	funding authorities. Furthermore the project team of Diakonie
	de La Tour is always aiming to improve their offers and
	services to participants and Carinthian companies.
is replicable.	Yes ☑
	No □
improves migrants' rights.	Yes 🗹
	No $\square$
	In what way?:
	Universal Declaration of Human Rights Art. 23
	Everyone has the right to work.
	Furthermore, having a regular income is one of the key
	features of social participation.
	Yes ☑
	No □
is inclusive with regard to people	In what way?:
with a migrant background.	The main target group for the project are recognized
	refugees or people with a migrant background in central
	Carinthia.
works with a whole of government	Yes ☑
works with a whole of government	No $\square$
approach.	In what way?:

	Land Kärnten (Carinthia's government) as a main
	funding authority and partner.
improves the well-being of migrants	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Empowerment and self-reliance through education,
	work experience and sustainable placement. In addition
	participants get support in any challenges regarding
	their life world.
is gender sensitive.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Women get preferred regarding places within the
	project in case they are equally or almost equally
	qualified to participate.
develops possibilities for a safe	Yes
and orderly regular migration.	No 🗹



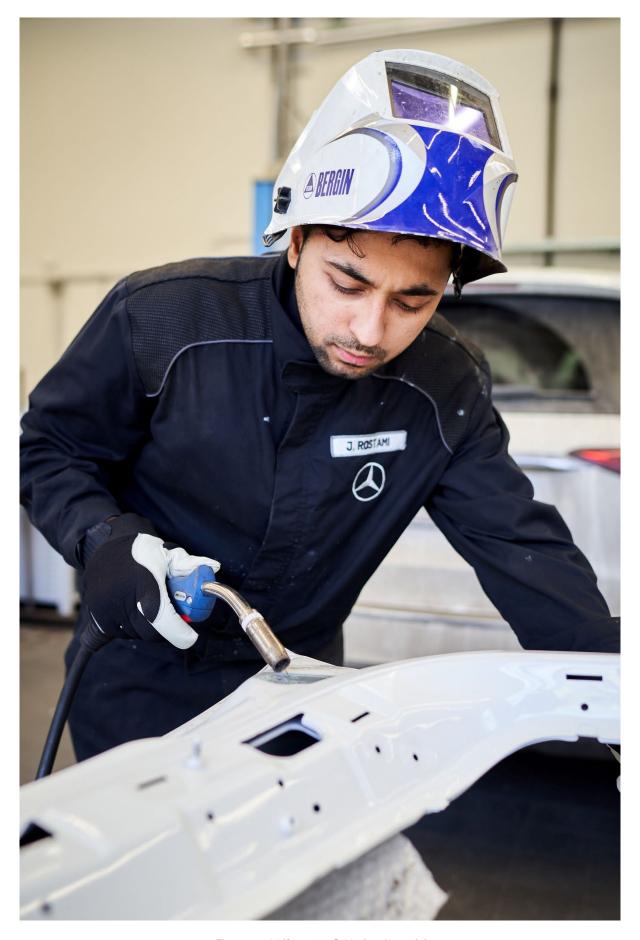


Figure 4 – A:Life 2.0 (2) © Markus Korenjak

# Austria, Vorarlberg

Authors: Lisa Bauchinger and Ingrid Machold (BAB)

Neighbourhood aid		
General information		
Type of good/new practice	Project	
Area of action	Economy & employment	
Adopting body	Non-governmental body Caritas Vorarlberg	
Level of good/new practice	Regional	
Location and geographical coverage	All private households in Vorarlberg could participate	
Responsibility for good practice	Caritas Vorarlberg	
Duration	1993-2016, Since 2017 the project continues in a modified	
	form under the project title "Integration Activities"	
Key words	Employment on an hourly basis for asylum seekers,	
	integration, social connection	
Content of the good/new pract	ice	
Objectives of the good/new practice	Enable employment while waiting for the interview for	
	the recognition;	
	Provide asylum seekers with a modest renumeration	
Target group(s)	Female and male adult asylum seekers	
Methodology	Caritas matched asylum seekers with individuals in need of	
	support in housekeeping and gardening; renumeration on an	
	hourly basis	
Key facts	Asylum seekers, who are not allowed to find regular work in	
	Austria, were able to take on temporary jobs helping people in	
	their homes and gardens. They were financially compensated	
	for this work and received 4€ per hour. The money was raised	
	from donations by Caritas.	
Background information	Asylum seekers waiting for their asylum status in Austria (still)	
	do not have a general access to the labour market. A labour	
	market review is needed to ensure, that there are no other	
	interested persons with access to labour market. For this	

	Control Venedle Control Venedle Control Control
	reason, Caritas Vorarlberg initiated the project
	"Nachbarschaftshilfe" (neighbourhood aid).
Achieved results	Facilitate and ameliorate the exchange between asylum
	seekers and locals;
	The facilitation of exchange between locals and asylum
	seekers also supported asylum seekers in finding a job
	after recognition;
	Giving asylum seekers some kind of regular structure in
	daily life;
	Increase of visibility of asylum seekers in the
	municipalities and to reduction of prejudices;
Impacts of the good/new practice	The visibility of their work was the most important feature
	besides having personal contact with predominately
	elderly locals. Neighbourhood activities contradicted the
	image of "being lazy" or "exploiters of the social system".
	Regular contacts/friendships were created between
	locals and asylum seekers, which helped the asylum
	seekers later on to find jobs, housing, etc.
Innovativeness	Improve contact between locals and asylum seekers;
	Asylum seekers were provided with a modest
	renumeration;
Constraints	In 2016, the Austrian Ministry of Social Affairs and the
	Financial Police saw a violation under the Aliens Employment
	Act and Federal Law on Basic Services and demanded the
	project to be terminated. Since then, the project continues in a
	modified form. Under the project title "Integration Activities,"
	asylum seekers can take on little jobs for federal, state and
	local government institutions as well as for private individuals
	with social need.
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	Legal framework must allow asylum seekers to do jobs with
factors	renumeration
Replicability and/or up-scaling	Due to legal restrictions neighbourhood aid is not possible
	any more. However, the project continues in a "slimmed
	down" version, where direct exchange between locals and
	asylum seekers is strongly reduced: "Integration Activities,"
	asylum seekers can take on little jobs for federal, state and

	local government institutions as well as for private individuals	
	with social need.	
Selection of good practice		
Reasons for choosing the good/new	Almost all volunteers interviewed during the case study	
practice	project mentioned this project as a very successful tool to	
	integrate forced migrants in the local society.	
Selection of European good/new	The project was a very important tool to foster social	
practices	integration (direct contact between locals and asylum	
	seekers, etc.).	
Personal experiences	No.	
Validation/evaluation external	No. However, interviewed regional stakeholders, such as	
	Caritas, mayors, etc., as well as asylum seekers and volunteers	
	mentioned the importance of the project.	
Validation/evaluation by project team	Interviewed regional stakeholders, such as Caritas, mayors,	
	etc., as well as asylum seekers and volunteers mentioned the	
	importance of the project.	
Sources		
Source(s) to the good/new practice	https://www.caritas-vorarlberg.at/hilfe-	
	angebote/fluechtlinge/aufeinander-	
	zugehen/integrationstaetigkeiten	
Date of documentation	30.05.2022	



Figure 5 – Neighboorhood aid © Pexel Campus Production

The selected good/new practice		
is innovative.	Yes ☑	
	No	
	In what way?:	
	The project improved exchange between locals and asylum	
	seekers and asylum seekers were provided with a modest	
	renumeration.	
	It highlights the value of social integration, being visible and	
	useful in a local community.	
develops creative solutions.	Yes 🗹	
	No -	
	In what way?:	
	Creative solutions for locals, mostly elderly, who needed help	
	in the garden or in the house.	
	Creative solution for asylum seekers to have an occupation, a	
	small renumeration and social contacts with locals.	

succeeds in achieving its	Yes ☑
objective(s).	No
,	
	In what way?:
	Very much, but legal restrictions were hindering.
is ethical.	Yes ☑
	No
	[7]
is fair.	Yes 🔽
	No □
	In what way?:
	The renumeration was small, but within the legal framework it
	was a fair agreement.
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes
has been tested and validated) to	
	No 🗹
work well and produce good results.	
is replicable.	Yes 🗹
	No -
improves migrants' rights.	Yes
in proved in grante ingrited	
	INO PA
	Yes 🔽
is inclusive with regard to people	No <sup>L</sup>
	In what way?:
with a migrant background.	Increase of visibility, important to be of help and part of the
	local community.
	П
works with a whole of government	Yes
approach.	No 🗹
	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
improves the well-being of	Asylum seekers a small renumeration, they gain structures in
migrants	their daily life, they are able to be off help and return the
	friendliness they have encountered (be part of the local
	community).
is gender sensitive.	Yes

	No ☑
	In what way?:
	It referred to both men and women.
	Yes ☑
fosters societal diversity.	No
	In what way?:
	Increase of visibility of asylum seekers at the local level.
develops possibilities for a safe	Yes
and orderly regular migration.	No ☑
	Yes ☑
	No
fosters preparedness and	In what way?:
	iii what way:
resilience to migration	Important for local development and visibility of forced
resilience to migration events/crises.	,
•	Important for local development and visibility of forced
•	Important for local development and visibility of forced migrants since the asylum seekers get in direct contact and
•	Important for local development and visibility of forced migrants since the asylum seekers get in direct contact and exchange with locals.
events/crises.	Important for local development and visibility of forced migrants since the asylum seekers get in direct contact and exchange with locals.  Time bridging for asylum seekers until their recognition.
events/crises.  realizes a participatory and/or	Important for local development and visibility of forced migrants since the asylum seekers get in direct contact and exchange with locals.  Time bridging for asylum seekers until their recognition.  Yes
events/crises.  realizes a participatory and/or multi-level governance approach.	Important for local development and visibility of forced migrants since the asylum seekers get in direct contact and exchange with locals.  Time bridging for asylum seekers until their recognition.  Yes  No
events/crises.  realizes a participatory and/or multi-level governance approach.  promotes effective funding	Important for local development and visibility of forced migrants since the asylum seekers get in direct contact and exchange with locals.  Time bridging for asylum seekers until their recognition.  Yes  No  Yes

Authors: Lisa Bauchinger and Ingrid Machold (BAB)

Regional and municipal coordinators of refugee integration	
General information	
Type of good/new practice	Service
Area of action	Social cohesion, language & culture
Adopting body	Provincial authority & municipalities
Level of good/new practice	Provincial
Location and geographical coverage	Almost all municipalities of Vorarlberg
Responsibility for good practice	Province of Vorarlberg
Duration	2015 until 2023
Key words	Coordination of refugee care, consultation, networking, local
	development
Content of the good/new pract	tice
Objectives of the good/new practice	<ul> <li>Consulting and accompanying activities for refugees         (providing information, registration for German courses,         support for administrative work needed for the         authorities, such as explaining of official documents,         filling out forms, etc., finding housing, job or an         apprenticeship, etc.);</li> <li>Implementation of projects for refugees (cycling courses         low-threshold German classes, etc.);</li> <li>Coordination and support of volunteers engaged in         refugee care (matching volunteers and refugees,         supporting volunteers during the implementation of         projects such as cooking groups, low-threshold German         classes, encounter cafés, etc., intervision and reflection         opportunities for volunteers in the context of one-on-one         discussions and further training, etc.);</li> <li>Constant information exchange between regional</li> </ul>

	projects, and establishing networks between
	municipalities);
	Advising institutions of the regular system, such as
	schools and kindergartens. Joint implementation of
	projects, such as Parent Education Services;
	Coordination with those organizations that are
	responsible for providing basic services such as Caritas,
	Red Cross, etc.;
	Local and regional companies: By maintaining contact
	with companies, the regional coordinators support
	refugees in their search for internships, apprenticeships
	and jobs. They were and are also available to companies if
	they need support in integrating refugees into their
	companies (e.g. in the search for German language
	courses);
	Answering general questions about asylum and
	integration (at organized public events);
	Consulting associations with refugee members;
Target group(s)	Refugees;
	Volunteers engaged in refugee care;
	Municipalities;
	Educational institutions;
	Local and regional companies;
	Locals and associations;
Methodology	Regional coordinators are in direct contact with all target
	groups and provide information, advice and support.
Key facts	The position of regional coordinators of refugee care is
	financed by the social funds of the Federal state and
	municipalities. It has manifold tasks, such as advising
	communities, cooperating with partners and volunteers, as
	well as networking and developing new projects across
	regions.
Background information	In 2015 with the high influx of asylum seekers arriving in
	Vorarlberg, particularly small municipalities required
	coordination and support in refugee care.
Achieved results	Increase knowledge and competence in integration work,
	especially in those municipalities and regions where
<u> </u>	·

Replicability and/or up-scaling	Long-term funding is needed. So far, the project is only funded until 2023.
Replication conditions and success factors	Long-term funding must be secured.
Replicability	
	of 2023. Long-term financing is not yet ensured.
	has already been extended two times (for a year) until the end
Constraints	The funding is secured only for a certain period of time and
	including the very local level in peripheral regions.
	of refugee care with a focus on social integration issues,
Innovativeness	Establishment of a comprehensive structure of coordination
	small rural municipalities.
	Ensure exchange of knowledge and good practice among
	women with childcare obligations).
	support during lockdowns, and general support for
	Covid-19 measures took place (especially with regard to
	reactivate certain local activities for forced migrants after
	coordinators were essential to keep up contact and
	When engagement of volunteers declined regional
	(German classes, Public Employment Service etc.).
	(re)integrating them in activities of the regular system
pusts of the good/fieth produce	direct contact and they could be supported by
Impacts of the good/new practice	At the local level, forced migrants could be reached by
	and registered me with the ÖIF."
	her. She encouraged me to continue with the German course
	gave me her number and told me that I could always contact
	course because I was not allowed to ride a bicycle in Iran. She
	for the German course at the ÖIF. She gave me a bicycle
	"[The refugee coordinator] helped me a lot, she registered me
	bridging function from the encounter café to other services:
	A female refugee emphasizes the refugee coordinator's
	regional stakeholder, authorities, etc;
	<ul> <li>integration issues at the administrative level;</li> <li>Bridging function between refugees and local and</li> </ul>
	into quetion inques et the administrative level.

Reasons for choosing the good/new	The regional coordinators play an important role in the (social)
practice	integration process of forced migrants, which was
	emphasized by several interview partners. One regional
	coordinator was part of our Case Study working Group and
	provided crucial information.
Selection of European good/new	By the establishment of the regional refugee coordinators, a
practices	step was taken in Vorarlberg that has been considered
	essential for the management of integration agendas in the
	professional-level debate in German-speaking countries for
	many years - especially in rural areas. Regional coordinators
	are responsible for tasks, which are essential for advancing
	integration issues and processes at municipal level.
Personal experiences	No. (the local partner "okay.zusammen leben" supports the
	refugee coordinators with know-how and expertise since
	2016)
Validation/evaluation external	Yes, the local partner okay.zusammen leben describes and
	analyzes in a paper the experiences made with this new
	structure for strengthening municipal integration work in
	recent years.
Validation/evaluation by project team	Interviewed regional stakeholders, such as Caritas, mayors,
	etc., as well as asylum seekers and volunteers mentioned the
	importance of the regional coordinators.
Sources	
Source(s) to the good/new practice	https://www.okay-line.at/file/656/lernerfahrungen-
	fluchtlingskoordinationsstellen.pdf
Date of documentation	30.05.2022
·	•



Figure 6 - Regional and municipal coordinators of refugee integration © BAB

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Establishment of a comprehensive structure of coordination
	of refugee care with a focus on social integration issues,
	including the very local level in peripheral regions.
develops creative solutions.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Regional coordinators adapt their activities to the needs of
	the target groups at a local level and are therefore challenged
	to constantly find creative solutions.

succeeds in achieving its	Yes 🗹
objective(s).	No L
is ethical.	Yes ☑
	No
is fair.	Yes ☑
13.13.11	No
	In what way?:
	The service is inclusive and all people, regardless of their
	social characteristics are welcome.
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally)	Yes V
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Tes
has been tested and validated) to	No L
work well and produce good results.	In what way?:
	The local partner okay.zusammen leben describes and
	analyzes in a paper the experiences made with this new
	structure for strengthening municipal integration work in
	recent years.
is replicable.	Yes 🔽
	No L
	In what way?:
	Long-term funding must be secured.
improves migrants' rights.	Yes
	No 🗹
	In what way?:
	But the regional coordinators play a crucial role in translating
	and explaining migrants' rights to refugees.
	Yes ☑
	No
is inclusive with regard to people	In what way?:
with a migrant background.	The service is focused on people with a migrant background,
	especially forced migrants.
works with a whole of government	Yes
approach.	No ☑
11	Yes ☑
improves the well-being of	
migrants	No L
	In what way?:

	The service is oriented to the needs of migrants and
	stakeholders who are engaged in integration work.
	Yes 🗹
	No L
is gender sensitive.	In what way?:
	Yes, projects with a focus on female refugees were
	implemented.
	Yes ☑
fosters societal diversity.	No
iosters societal diversity.	In what way?:
	A main task of regional coordinators is to provide information
	and raise awareness for the needs of refugees.
	Yes
	No ☑
develops possibilities for a safe	
and orderly regular migration.	In what way?:
	,
	Yes ☑
	No $\square$
fosters preparedness and	In what way?:
resilience to migration	In recent years, a lot of experience and knowledge about
events/crises.	integration work has been gained. This expertise is
	concentrated by the regional coordinators and can be
	retrieved at any time.
	Yes ☑
	163
	No
realizes a participatory and/or	
realizes a participatory and/or multi-level governance approach.	No
, , ,	No In what way?:
, , ,	No In what way?: The regional coordinator is in contact with all relevant
, , ,	No In what way?: The regional coordinator is in contact with all relevant stakeholder at local and regional level and realizes therefore a
multi-level governance approach.	No In what way?: The regional coordinator is in contact with all relevant stakeholder at local and regional level and realizes therefore a multi-level governance approach.
multi-level governance approach.  promotes effective funding	In what way?: The regional coordinator is in contact with all relevant stakeholder at local and regional level and realizes therefore a multi-level governance approach.  Yes

Authors: Lisa Bauchinger and Ingrid Machold (BAB)

Naflahus - Third Space	
General information	
Type of good/new practice	Project
Area of action	Social cohesion
Adopting body	Local authority and volunteers
Level of good/new practice	Local
Location and geographical coverage	Local
Responsibility for good practice	Municipality
Duration	2016 until today (2022)
Key words	Social cohesion, meeting place, participation opportunities
Content of the good/new practice	
Objectives of the good/new practice	Offering a low-threshold meeting place, where refugees and
	immigrants can participate on various activities, get into
	contact with other people, learn German, get support for
	different issues, such as translation of documents, finding a
	job or housing, etc.
Target group(s)	Refugees, immigrants and local population; in the beginning:
	most visitors of the first activities (e.g. clothing exchange)
	were only briefly in Austria, in the meantime many of the
	visitors presumably have the right of abode. At the moment,
	mainly refugee women between 40 and 50 years who are not
	in employment come to the meeting place.
Methodology	Volunteers offer activities for all interested people, especially
	forced migrants to enhance social cohesion. The target group
	is reached through contacts and channels of the city of
	Feldkirch as well as through the communal coordinator of
	refugee care and by word of mouth.
Key facts	Several activities have taken place since the opening, starting
	with the initiating activity of the provision of clothes and
	household goods, which was open for all interested forced
	migrants in the wider area. These activities were
	accompanied by the opportunity to meet at the "Monday's
	café" (language café), which is still ongoing on a weekly basis.
	Another activity which is still in place, is the "sewing

	workshop". In addition, children can be brought along to most
	of the projects, where they are looked after by paid staff. All
	activities are run by volunteers, albeit supervised by the
	communal coordinator of refugee care. Additional activities
	are bicycle repairs, community gardening, etc.
Background information	This low-threshold meeting place was set into action in 2016
	by the city of Feldkirch due to the high influx of refugees. The
	intention of the city of Feldkirch was to offer infrastructure (an
	old house that was bought for this purpose) and professional
	support to people willing to engage in volunteering activities.
Achieved results	Social connection:
	"The Naflahus is a meeting point to make contacts, especially
	for single parents, or women who are all day alone at home
	with their children. These people detach themselves from the
	offers again, when sufficient social exchange could be
	achieved, for example, contacts have been made or they have
	built up a support network." (Coordinator of Naflahus)
	Providing a regular structure for refugees on a weekly basis:
	A female refugee emphasizes the importance of the Naflahus
	to her: "I come here with many women to drink coffee, and to
	not forget German. If you always stay at home, you feel weak.
	And when you go out, I have energy and strength to live."
	(Refugee)
	Linking function:
	Low-threshold activities, such as offered in the Naflahus can
	help to (re)integrate target groups, particularly female forced
	migrants in activities by the regular system (German classes,
	Public Employment Service etc.). One interviewee told us, that
	she found temporary work at the Naflahus.
Impacts of the good/new practice	At the local level, forced migrants could be reached by low-
	threshold activities.
	Forced migrants received direct help when arriving in the
	municipality (provision of clothes and household goods)
	Meeting place which enables social contacts and exchange
	are especially important for women without employment
Innovativeness	It is an easily accessible meeting space where refugees can
	make contacts and ask for support on a day-to-day basis. No
	memberships condition needed.
	1

f third places is only just emerging. Further
ng is necessary. Long-term funding is
lunteers are needed.
ng and an appropriate venue must be
ative is based on voluntary work.
n the intention of this project but similar
emented in other municipalities in
well as other "third spaces", which are easily
ng points beyond work and private homes,
t role in the social integration of refugees.
phasized by two female refugees,
everal activities at the Naflahus.
meeting points, which offer low-threshold
ecially important for female refugees. Based
s, women often lack contacts and language
child care obligations, child birth, limited
gration and illness periods. Most of them are
d have little contact and contact
h locals. Thus, particularly for women low
are an important possibility to socialize and
language in an informal surrounding,
ne exchange with the receiving society.
of Vorarlberg published a position paper
es" in general. See:
g.at/documents/302033/0/Positionspapier-
orarlberg.pdf/069390fc-eb34-9819-4ddb-
1643815418560
gees, volunteers and the regional coordinator
l as for the Naflahus mentioned the
s meeting place.

Sources	
Source(s) to the good/new practice	https://territorialagenda.eu/news-articles/new-publication-
	strategy-building-processes-in-lagging-regions/;
	https://www.feldkirch.at/leben/integration/ehrenamt-und-
	<u>naflahus</u>
Date of documentation	30.05.2022
	FELOXIRCH  FROGERIA  FROGE

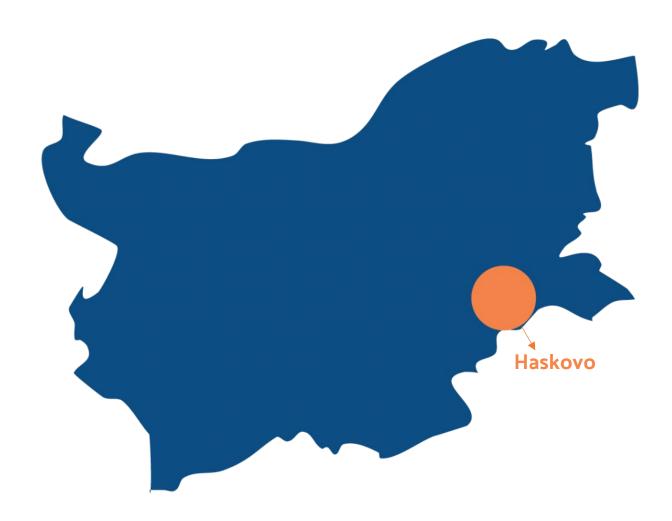
Figure 7 - Naflahus - Third Space © okay.zusammen leben

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes ☑
	No $\square$
	In what way?:
	It is an easily accessible meeting space where refugees can
	make contacts and ask for support for day-to-day things.
develops creative solutions.	Yes ☑

	No -
	In what way?:
	Various activities, offered in a low-threshold meeting place,
	enable to maintain exchange between volunteers and
	refugees and immigrants.
succeeds in achieving its	Yes ☑
objective(s).	No
	In what way?:
	Yes, the activities are adapted to the needs of the refugees.
is ethical.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	The project is inclusive and all people, regardless of their
	social characteristics are welcome.
is fair.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	The project is inclusive and all people, regardless of their
	social characteristics are welcome.
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes
has been tested and validated) to	No 🗹
work well and produce good results.	
is replicable.	Yes ☑
in the production	No
	In what way?:
	Long-term funding and an appropriate venue must be
	secured. This initiative is based on voluntary work.
improves migrants' rights.	Yes
improves migrants rights.	No ☑
	INO PA
is inclusive with regard to people	No L
with a migrant background.	In what way?:
	All activities are especially for people with migrant
	background.
works with a whole of government	Yes □
approach.	No 🖭

	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
improves the well-being of	It is a place to meet people, to participate on activities and to
	learn German. Especially for women who are all day alone at
migrants	home with their children it is a pleasant change in their daily
	life. For some people it provides a regular structure and helps
	to distract oneself from everyday problems or traumatic
	experiences.
	Yes ☑
	No
is gender sensitive.	In what way?:
	Yes, projects with a focus on female refugees were
	implemented.
	Yes ☑
factors as stated discounts.	No
fosters societal diversity.	In what way?:
	Enhance the visibility of the needs of people with migrant
	background, particularly for female forced migrants.
develops possibilities for a safe	Yes
and orderly regular migration.	No 🗹
	Yes ☑
	No
fosters preparedness and	In what way?:
resilience to migration	Experience and knowledge about integration work has been
events/crises.	gained in the last years. Volunteers engaged at the Naflahus
	can be reactivated and activities can be adapted to different
	upcoming needs.
realizes a participatory and/or	Yes
multi-level governance approach.	No ☑
promotes effective funding	Yes
mechanism.	No ☑
fosters effective monitoring and	Yes
evaluation approaches.	No 🗹





# Bulgaria

Authors: Chaya Koleva with contributions from Vanina Ninova (NBU)

Harmanli Refugee Camp Playschool	
General information	
Type of good/new practice	Service
Area of action	Education, health, language & culture,
Adopting body	Non-governmental adopted by NGOs,
Level of good/new practice	Local
Location and geographical coverage	Harmanli, Bulgaria
Responsibility for good practice	Harmanli Refugee Camp Play School – Sadie Jarrous
Duration	Since 2014
Key words	Psychological support ; games; playschool ; refugees kids
Content of the good/new pract	tice
Objectives of the good/new practice	Playschool has existed since 2014 in the Registration and
	reception Center (RRC) Harmanli and was created and
	implemented by a young English woman and her mother. This
	educational approach of Playschool focuses on the importance
	of play for the children, especially for those suffering from
	traumas. The lessons that the school provides are focused on
	children to develop personal, social and emotional skills as well
	as to learn English or math in a playful way with games and
	singing. The play school provides a safe, therapeutic
	environment in which children can play, relax and learn. They
	are taught or reminded of the learning behavior expected
	inside a classroom, to prepare them for school outside the
	camp, they learn skills to help them communicate and
	integrate with people from different cultures.
Target group(s)	Refugee children residing in the Refugee Reception Center in
	Harmanli

Methodology	The Playschool has a special spacious room in the Refugee
ricalouslogy	Reception center. The room is colored and children friendly. It
	is turned into a safe play space and classroom! In the room
	they are toys, a play house, a quiet area, a sensory play area, a
	football table, a doll's house, a TV area for PlayStation games
	and movie afternoons, tables for art and craft activities, floor
	space for small world and construction play, a whiteboard and
	blackboard for lessons, and more.
	Both the founder and her mom are trained in playwork and
	have years of experience, and other training, in working with
	children. The focus of the project in the camp is play, but also
	taught English lessons that turned out to be quite useful for
	the children who stay only for a short time in the camp.
	Each session begins with 90 minutes of free play where
	children can choose from a wide range of art and craft
	activities, a mix of both educational and less educational toys
	and games, reading in the quiet area, sensory play, role play
	and more. This is followed by a 20 to 30 minutes informal
	lesson where basic English and maths are taught through
	games and songs
Key facts	Playing and learning/developing skills in a safe environment
Background information	The initiative meets the needs to overcome the high isolation
	of kids in the refugee camps. It provides mental health
	treatment for kids via games. In spring 2014 there were
	around 1000 children with no access to education, no
	activities, no playground and no toys. The founder was living in
	England and working as a primary school teacher but she
	visited Bulgaria and the camp on a holiday, and saw for herself
	just how much of a need there was for there to be something
	for the children. She then decided to move to Bulgaria in the
	summer of 2014 to start something (we didn't know what yet!)
	with her mum for the children living in Harmanli Camp.
Achieved results	The school supported many children through very difficult
	times in their lives. (For instance, when it opened in November
	2014 very quickly the school received around 300 children who
	were attending 3 days a week)
_	There deteriaing 5 days a week

	The testimonies of the founder of the school as well as NGO's
	in the region could be used.
Impacts of the good/new practice	The play school has been a big success over the last 7 years! It
	is very popular with both children and their parents. The BG
	research team have been told by stakeholders that the play
	school plays a key role in the wellbeing of the children. As
	reported by the founder of the school all children show signs
	of trauma in their behavior. After just a few weeks attending
	the school they have made lots of friends, developed their
	confidence, social skills and ability to communicate with others
	who speak a different language.
Innovativeness	The practice is innovative for the local context, develops
	creative solutions in education and adaption of refugee
	children, has succeeded in achieving its objectives, has been
	proven to work well, has gained the trust of people in and
	outside the refugee camp and has produced good results since
	its beginning in 2014. It is participatory, considers inclusiveness
	and well-being, has a sustainable effect by involving refugee
	children and is effective in contributing to refugees welcoming
	and integration. The Playschool applies to the local level
	(Registration and reception Center (RRC) Harmanli), but can
	serve as a model and can be applied in other Registration and
	reception Centers in Bulgaria as well as in Bulgarian schools.
Constraints	1 The trainer faced with very hard psychological traumas that
	refugee kids experience
	2. Financial stability and sustainability
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	- Motivated, very well trained and experienced teachers
factors	- Flexible trainers
	- Big enough room and play materials for kids
Replicability and/or up-scaling	This practice relies completely on the human potential of
	trainers.
Selection of good practice	

December for the second second	Durana hisb ta statutututu
Reasons for choosing the good/new	- Proven high level of efficiency;
practice	<ul> <li>Strong motivation and personal investment of</li> </ul>
	founders and teachers;
	- The practice is a unique model for a sustainable
	practice;
	- The practice is financially independent from the state
	<ul><li>it exists through fundraising;</li></ul>
	- People from all around the world donate for the
	practice;
Selection of European good/new	It is sustainable, effective and very needed for the mental
practices	health and future realization of refugee kids.
Personal experiences	NBU has interviewed the founder of the school, social workers
	in the camp, NGO's who have all reported positively about the
	practice,
Validation/evaluation external	-
Validation/evaluation by project team	All of the interviewed NGO representatives confirmed the high
	efficiency of the practice and the team can confirm it as well.
Sources	
Source(s) to the good/new practice	1. https://www.marginalia.bg/aktsent/sejdi-klazbi-
	dzharus-detsata-bezhantsi-sa-bili-obekt-na-strelba-
	prezhivyavali-sa-rasistki-
	obidi/?fbclid=lwARorwjhuAoX1pfS4xaUVGJGTQBT31BI
	-WOXXtqow8-06halkWoUKvXdFujo
	article (portrait) on the website for Human right
	article (portrait) on the website for Human right  Marginalia about the woman who has created the
	Marginalia about the woman who has created the
	Marginalia about the woman who has created the Playschool as part of the series of portraits Faces of
	Marginalia about the woman who has created the Playschool as part of the series of portraits Faces of diversity
	Marginalia about the woman who has created the Playschool as part of the series of portraits Faces of diversity  2. <a href="https://www.facebook.com/groups/HarmanliRefugeeC">https://www.facebook.com/groups/HarmanliRefugeeC</a>



Figure 8 - Harmanli Refugee Camp Playschool (1) © Sadie Clasby-Jarrous, 2021

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes 🗹
	No $\square$
	In what way?:
	Model of financial sustainability (fundraising).
develops creative solutions.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Combines many creative methods and adapts to many
	specific situations.
succeeds in achieving its	Yes 🗹
objective(s).	No
	In what way?:
	Improves the mental health and the feeling of socialization of
	refugee kids.

is ethical.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	All activities are transparent.
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes ☑
has been tested and validated) to	No
work well and produce good	
results.	In what way?:
	All local and regional and national key actors involved in
	refugee integration confirm the efficiency of the practice.
is replicable.	Yes 🗹
	No
	In what way?:
	It could be replicable but it is however very adapted to
	specific geographical situation.
improves migrants' rights.	Yes 🗹
	No U
	In what way?:
	It improves asylum seekers and migrant' kids right to play and
	learn while staying in the camp.
	Yes 🗹
is inclusive with regard to people	No L
with a migrant background.	In what way?:
	It targets only kids living in the refugee camp.
works with a whole of government	Yes
approach.	No ☑
improves the well-being of	Yes ☑
migrants	No $\square$
	П
	Yes —
is gender sensitive.	NO
9511001 5011510101	In what way?:
	The school receives all children without regards to their
	gender.

fosters societal diversity.	Yes 🗹
	No
develops possibilities for a safe	Yes
and orderly regular migration.	No ☑
	Yes 🗹
fosters preparedness and	No
resilience to migration	In what way?:
events/crises.	It demonstrate a good method of treating together numerous
	migrant children of different ages and nationalities.
realizes a participatory and/or	Yes
multi-level governance approach.	No ☑
	Yes 🗹
	No $\square$
promotes effective funding	In what way?:
mechanism.	The organization uses its only channel to find donors and
	financial independence and sustainability.
fosters effective monitoring and	Yes
-	
evaluation approaches.	No 💆



Figure 9 - Harmanli Refugee Camp Playschool (1) © Sadie Clasby-larrous, 2021

Authors: Chaya Koleva with contributions from Vanina Ninova (NBU)

Labor exchange for employers and refugees		
General information		
Type of good/new practice	Service	
Area of action	Employment; rights & citizenship, rural/regional development	
Adopting body	UNHCR in cooperation with NGO and the State Agency for	
	Refugees	
Level of good/new practice	Regional	
Location and geographical coverage	Haskovo and Harmanli, Bulgaria	
Responsibility for good practice	UNHCR Bulgaria	
Duration	Since 2018	
Key words	Inclusion; labor market ; refugees ; employment ; integration	
Content of the good/new practice		
Objectives of the good/new practice	The second good practice is in the field of adaptation and	
	integration - a labor exchange with the participation of	
	employers and refugees. The labor exchange aims to connect	
	refugees with employers in order to integrate them into the	
	labor market which is a basic component of their integration.	
	Organizers first study the needs of the labor market and try to	
	match with migrants/refugees' professional experience and	
	motivation.	
Target group(s)	Refugee and migrants; Local and regional employers	
Methodology	Labor exchanges are organized by UNHCR as well as by other	
	nonprofit organizations working with refugees and in	
	cooperation with the State Agency for Refugees. Social	
	workers promote the event in the region. They contact	
	employers and collect or create migrants' CVs. A list of	
	refugees / migrants looking for jobs and employers looking	
	for employees is drafted before the event.	
Key facts	Matching process for refugees and jobs	
Background information		

	T
Achieved results	- Increased interest in employing refugees and migrants:
	During the first labor exchange in Harmanli organized in 2018
	in the cultural center of the city 4 enterprises from different
	areas offered employment to people seeking protection. This
	year (2022) the number of enterprises participating in the
	labor exchange has grown to 20.
Impacts of the good/new practice	- Inclusion of refugees and migrants in the labor market
	- Meeting the needs of regional economy
	- The initiative promotes the idea of TCN's positive impact on
	rural economy.
Innovativeness	Different actors cooperate in this initiative – state institutions,
	international organizations, NGOs, private sector, refugees
	and migrants
Constraints	- It is difficult to motivate employers to participate
	again the labor exchanges if they have experienced a
	sudden leave
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	
factors	
Replicability and/or up-scaling	
Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new	- Proven high level of efficiency;
practice	- Strong motivation and personal investment of
	founders and teachers;
	- The practice is a unique model for a sustainable
	practice;
	- The practice is financially independent from the state
	– it exists through fundraising;
	- People from all around the world donate for the
	practice;
Selection of European good/new	
practices	
Personal experiences	NBU interviewed the founder of the school
Validation/evaluation external	
	1

Validation/evaluation by project team	All of the interviewed NGO representatives confirmed the			
	high efficiency of the practice			
Sources				
Source(s) to the good/new practice	1.	https://sakarnews.info/rabotodateli-predlozhiha-		
		zaetost-na-bezhantsi/		
		The local media Sakarnews about the first labor		
		exchange for employers and refugees		
	2.	https://bcrm-bg.org/wp-		
		content/uploads/2021/09/21_Third_Newsletter_F.pdf		
		Bulletin "Refugee Integration in Bulgaria:		
		Opportunities for Development" for the period July -		
		September 2021 with information about the labor		
		exchange conducted in 2021 in Harmanli (p.6)		
Date of documentation	1 - 10/0	09/2018 ;		
	2 -01.0	9.2021		



Figure 10 - Labor exchange for employers and refugees

© https://sakarnews.info/rabotodateli-predlozhiha-zaetost-na-bezhantsi/, 10.10.2018

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes 🗹
	No
	In what way?:
	It is organized in collaboration with many different actors -
	NGOs, state institutions, international organizations,
	employers, refugees and migrants.
develops creative solutions.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Provides a possibility to meet the needs of local labor market.
succeeds in achieving its	Yes 🗹
objective(s).	No L
is ethical.	Yes 🗹
	No
is fair.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Refugees and migrants are selected for open job positions
	with regards to their competences and motivation.
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes 🗹
has been tested and validated) to	No <sup>L</sup>
work well and produce good	
results.	
is replicable.	Yes 🗹
	No -
improves migrants' rights.	Yes ☑
	No L
	In what way?:

	It improves asylum seekers and migrant' right to work (even				
	for those who have not been granted asylum yet).				
	Yes 🗹				
is inclusive with regard to people	No L				
with a migrant background.	In what way?:				
	It targets only migrants and refugees.				
	Yes 🗹				
works with a whole of government	No -				
-	In what way?:				
approach.	It works in collaboration with the state agency for refugees				
	and state agency for employment.				
	Yes 🗹				
improves the well-being of	No				
•	In what way?:				
migrants	Labor integration is a key element in migrants well being and				
	integration.				
	Yes 🗹				
is gender sensitive.	No U				
is genuel sensitive.	In what way?:				
	It is open to everybody with no regards to gender.				
	Yes 🗹				
fosters societal diversity.	No L				
Tosters societal diversity.	In what way?:				
	Hired refugees and asylum seekers often work with local				
	Bulgarians.				
develops possibilities for a safe	Yes 🗹				
and orderly regular migration.	No L				
fosters preparedness and	Yes ☑				
resilience to migration	No				
events/crises.					
realizes a participatory and/or	Yes				
multi-level governance approach.	No ☑				
promotes effective funding	Yes 🗹				
mechanism.	No □				

	Yes ☑ No □			
fosters effective monitoring and	In what way?:			
evaluation approaches.	It is possible to have a concrete picture of hired refugees /			
	asylum seekers who stay in the country and are willing to			
	integrate the labor market.			

Authors: Chaya Koleva with contributions from Vanina Ninova (NBU)

Interco	ultural Gardens Initiative
General information	
Type of good/new practice	Service; Initiative ; Creative Multicultural Event
Area of action	Social cohesion, language & culture, ecology, rights &
	citizenship, rural/regional development
Adopting body	[Governmental/public adopted by a state/provincial/local
	authority or other public institution, or non-governmental
	adopted by NGOs, volunteers or other private actors]
Level of good/new practice	Regional and Local
Location and geographical coverage	Harmanli, Haskovo region, Bulgaria
Responsibility for good practice	Conducted by the Bulgarian team of MATILDE, and local
	partner Caritas Harmanli in partnership with regional schools
Duration	The initiative took place in Autumn 2021 and in Spring 2022 –
	one afternoon in every school day
Key words	Intercultural; gardening; kids; ecology; creativity; integration
Content of the good/new pract	tice
Objectives of the good/new practice	The Intercultural Gardens Initiative has been implemented in
	all schools in Haskovo and a neighboring village with refugee
	children. Participants gather in schools' green spaces in order
	to plant trees and flowers and share common experiences.
	The event is followed by an artistic intercultural programme
	including dances and poetry recitals in each school,
	performed by local and TCN kids together. 'Green
	intersectionality' initiative (Anna Krasteva) connects people
	(TCNs and local residents) but also nature and culture,
	different generations, girls and boys. It was introduced in 2021
	by the BG team during Matilde Action Research.
Target group(s)	The directly targeted groups of the 'Intercultural Gardens as
	Green Bridges' Initiative were TCNs and local residents –
	principals, teachers and students from five schools in the
	town of Harmanli and one primary school in the village of

	Balgarin, Harmanli municipality, which have enrolled child
	migrants. Children from Bulgaria, Syria, Iraq, Iran, and
	Afghanistan took part in the initiative, planting flowers and
	saplings in their schools.
Methodology	Prior to the day of the initiative, a press release and
	programme of the event was sent to local and national media.
	The Bulgarian News Agency presented the forthcoming event
	on its website. It was also shared by the print and online
	editions of the local newspaper. The preparation of the
	participatory activity itself included intensive communication
	with a representative of Caritas Bulgaria, with whom the
	logistics and necessary materials for the activities were
	discussed. Caritas Bulgaria provided the necessary materials
	and products for the organisation of the initiative.
Key facts	The initiative took space in 6 schools in the region. It was
	successfully organized and it is sustainable in a way that
	children have to constantly care for the gardens after the
	event.
Background information	There are migrant children in all chosen schools. Specific
	attention was paid to migrants' kids' competences during the
	events.
Achieved results	The initiative has created, metaphorically and actually, a new
	shared reality and a new meeting place through social
	inclusion and transformation of the common public space. It
	highlighted the need to protect the environment and
	biodiversity in the region.
Impacts of the good/new practice	'Intercultural Gardens' is an activity designed to create a place
	where participants experience deep attachment, including a
	sense of belonging. Such activities, combining art and nature,
	help to minimize the risk of social exclusion of TCNs in the
	region, opening up space for rich interaction between them
	and local residents.
Innovativeness	The initiative has created, metaphorically and actually, a new
	shared reality and a new meeting place through social
	inclusion and transformation of the common public space.
	metasion and transformation of the common public space.

Constraints	-
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	- Reliable local partner;
factors	- Connections and partnerships with local schools;
	- Trees and plants;
Replicability and/or up-scaling	The nature of the practice allows to be extended more widely
Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new	There are TCN's children in selected schools.
practice	
Selection of European good/new	The practice is based on 'green intersectionality' because it
practices	connects people, nature and culture, different generations,
	girls and boys.
Personal experiences	The leader of the BG research team Anna Krasteva invented
	the method of applying this practice in the case study region.
Validation/evaluation external	Quite positive feedback was received by teachers, school
	principals and kids as well.
Validation/evaluation by project team	
Sources	
Source(s) to the good/new practice	https://matilde-migration.eu/blog/intercultural-gardens-as-
	green-bridges/
	https://matilde-migration.eu/blog/two-creative-matilde-days-
	in-harmanli-bulgaria/
Date of documentation	04/11/2021; 09/06/2022



Figure 11 - Intercultural Gardens Initiative (1) © Vanina Ninova, 2021

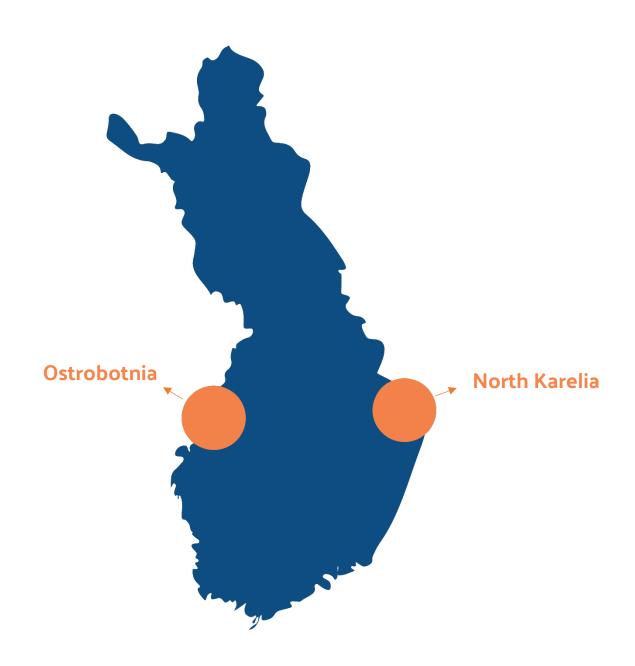
The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes 🗹
	No
	In what way?:
	It provides a possibility for sharing moments in the
	community, fosters interculturality, learn about ecology.
develops creative solutions.	Yes 🗹
	No
	In what way?:
	It addresses in a creative way ecological and climate issues.
succeeds in achieving its	Yes 🗹
objective(s).	No
is ethical.	Yes ☑
	No
is fair.	Yes 🗹
	No

Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes ☑			
has been tested and validated) to	No -			
work well and produce good	In what way?:			
results.	Positive feedbacks of all participants in the practice were			
	received after the event.			
is replicable.	Yes 🗹			
	No L			
	In what way?:			
	The organization does not need many resources and is			
	replicable everywhere.			
improves migrants' rights.	Yes 🗹			
	No U			
	In what way?:			
	It improves migrants kids participation in common events.			
is inclusive with regard to people	Yes 🗹			
with a migrant background.	No <sup>L</sup>			
works with a whole of government	Yes			
approach.	No 🗹			
	Yes 🗹			
	No $\square$			
improves the well-being of	In what way?:			
migrants	Migrants / refugee kids feel empowered when put in a			
	situation in which they demonstrate their skills of gardening.			
	Yes ☑			
	No			
is gender sensitive.	٤			
fosters societal diversity.	Yes ☑			
	No □			
develops possibilities for a safe	Yes ☑			
and orderly regular migration.	No			

fosters preparedness and	Yes					
resilience to migration	No	$\overline{\checkmark}$				
events/crises.						
realizes a participatory and/or	Yes					
	No	$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$				
multi-level governance approach.	NO	_				
promotes effective funding	Yes					
mechanism.	No	$\checkmark$				
	Y	′es ☑				
fosters effective monitoring and	<b>N</b>	۱۰ 🗆				
evaluation approaches.	In what	: way?				
	It is easy	y to assess	the developm	nent of the	initiative.	
	It is easy	y to assess	the developm	nent of the	initiative.	
	It is easy	y to assess	the developm	nent of the	initiative.	
	It is easy	y to assess	the developm	nent of the	initiative.	
	It is easy	y to assess	the developm	nent of the	initiative.	
	It is easy	y to assess	the developm	nent of the	initiative.	
6	It is easy	y to assess	the developm	nent of the	initiative.	
	It is easy	y to assess	the developm	nent of the	initiative.	
	It is easy	y to assess	the developm	nent of the	initiative.	
	It is easy	y to assess	the developm	nent of the	initiative.	
	It is easy	y to assess	the developm	nent of the	initiative.	
	It is easy	y to assess	the developm	nent of the	initiative.	
	It is easy	y to assess	the developm	nent of the	initiative.	

Figure 12 - Intercultural Gardens Initiative (2) © Vanina Ninova, 2021





### **Finland**

VAHVA ÄIDINKIELI -VAHVA SUOMEN KIELI -project	
General information	
Type of good/new practice	A project in the municipal childcare system in Kitee.
Area of action	Education, social cohesion, language & culture, rights &
	citizenship
Adopting body	Public adopted by a local authority
Level of good/new practice	Local
Location and geographical coverage	City of Kitee
Responsibility for good practice	City of Kitee, funded by the Ministry of Education
Duration	1.9.2020-31.12.2021
Key words	Early language education, Russian language education,
	Childcare
Content of the good/new pract	ice
Objectives of the good/new practice	To establish a program for Russian speaking children in
	learning of their native language
Target group(s)	Immigrant children or children from multilingual families
	(mainly Russian speaking).
Methodology	Language teaching clubs integrated into kindergartens daily
	activities.
Key facts	Included hiring of Russian speaking childcare assistants and
	organizing weekly language clubs for (mostly) Russian
	speaking children.
Background information	The Project wanted to increase non-Finnish speaking
	children's language integration and native language skills.
Achieved results	The project managed to put in place a permanent structure
	for language education in the childcare services of Kitee. All
	the assistants hire through the project continued their work in
	the system.

	T
Impacts of the good/new practice	It has increased the language skill of Russian speaking
	immigrants as well as provided working opportunities for
	Russian speakers.
Innovativeness	Very innovative in context Finland. While language education
	for children's native languages is mandated by the law in
	schools this kind of program in public childcare system is not
	common.
Constraints	While the idea was to cater to all immigrants the project
	focused mainly on the Russian speakers as they form a huge
	majority of the municipality's immigrant population.
Replicability	T
Replication conditions and success	Yes, with the right funding and the political will from the
factors	municipality to continue the program after the project funding
	ends.
Replicability and/or up-scaling	We do not see a reason why his would not work in larger
	municipalities if there is political will. It could be practically
	harder to organize in more mixed kindergartens.
Selection of good practice	1
Reasons for choosing the good/new	Good example of a local project that had an impact and was
practice	kept up after the project funding ended.
Selection of European good/new	
	kept up after the project funding ended.
Selection of European good/new	kept up after the project funding ended.  Good example of a local project that had an impact and was
Selection of European good/new practices	kept up after the project funding ended.  Good example of a local project that had an impact and was kept up after the project funding ended.
Selection of European good/new practices	kept up after the project funding ended.  Good example of a local project that had an impact and was kept up after the project funding ended.  Just through interviews with few of the operatives in the
Selection of European good/new practices Personal experiences	kept up after the project funding ended.  Good example of a local project that had an impact and was kept up after the project funding ended.  Just through interviews with few of the operatives in the project.
Selection of European good/new practices Personal experiences	kept up after the project funding ended.  Good example of a local project that had an impact and was kept up after the project funding ended.  Just through interviews with few of the operatives in the project.  The project was funded by the Ministry of Education, and they
Selection of European good/new practices Personal experiences	kept up after the project funding ended.  Good example of a local project that had an impact and was kept up after the project funding ended.  Just through interviews with few of the operatives in the project.  The project was funded by the Ministry of Education, and they have their own validation system. In Finnish:
Selection of European good/new practices Personal experiences	kept up after the project funding ended.  Good example of a local project that had an impact and was kept up after the project funding ended.  Just through interviews with few of the operatives in the project.  The project was funded by the Ministry of Education, and they have their own validation system. In Finnish: <a href="https://okm.fi/documents/1410845/3505134/Hakijan+opas.pd">https://okm.fi/documents/1410845/3505134/Hakijan+opas.pd</a>
Selection of European good/new practices Personal experiences	kept up after the project funding ended.  Good example of a local project that had an impact and was kept up after the project funding ended.  Just through interviews with few of the operatives in the project.  The project was funded by the Ministry of Education, and they have their own validation system. In Finnish: <a href="https://okm.fi/documents/1410845/3505134/Hakijan+opas.pd">https://okm.fi/documents/1410845/3505134/Hakijan+opas.pd</a> f/06389db2-40ec-9e9b-6484-
Selection of European good/new practices Personal experiences  Validation/evaluation external	kept up after the project funding ended.  Good example of a local project that had an impact and was kept up after the project funding ended.  Just through interviews with few of the operatives in the project.  The project was funded by the Ministry of Education, and they have their own validation system. In Finnish: <a href="https://okm.fi/documents/1410845/3505134/Hakijan+opas.pdf/06389db2-40ec-9e9b-6484-8be39ef48595/Hakijan+opas.pdf?t=1656505405867">https://okm.fi/documents/1410845/3505134/Hakijan+opas.pdf/06389db2-40ec-9e9b-6484-8be39ef48595/Hakijan+opas.pdf?t=1656505405867</a>
Selection of European good/new practices Personal experiences  Validation/evaluation external	kept up after the project funding ended.  Good example of a local project that had an impact and was kept up after the project funding ended.  Just through interviews with few of the operatives in the project.  The project was funded by the Ministry of Education, and they have their own validation system. In Finnish: <a href="https://okm.fi/documents/1410845/3505134/Hakijan+opas.pdf/06389db2-40ec-9e9b-6484-8be39ef48595/Hakijan+opas.pdf?t=1656505405867">https://okm.fi/documents/1410845/3505134/Hakijan+opas.pdf?t=1656505405867</a> Just the interviews during the project and checking on one of
Selection of European good/new practices Personal experiences  Validation/evaluation external	kept up after the project funding ended.  Good example of a local project that had an impact and was kept up after the project funding ended.  Just through interviews with few of the operatives in the project.  The project was funded by the Ministry of Education, and they have their own validation system. In Finnish: <a href="https://okm.fi/documents/1410845/3505134/Hakijan+opas.pdf/06389db2-40ec-9e9b-6484-8be39ef48595/Hakijan+opas.pdf?t=1656505405867">https://okm.fi/documents/1410845/3505134/Hakijan+opas.pdf?t=1656505405867</a> Just the interviews during the project and checking on one of
Selection of European good/new practices Personal experiences  Validation/evaluation external  Validation/evaluation by project team	kept up after the project funding ended.  Good example of a local project that had an impact and was kept up after the project funding ended.  Just through interviews with few of the operatives in the project.  The project was funded by the Ministry of Education, and they have their own validation system. In Finnish: <a href="https://okm.fi/documents/1410845/3505134/Hakijan+opas.pdf/06389db2-40ec-9e9b-6484-8be39ef48595/Hakijan+opas.pdf?t=1656505405867">https://okm.fi/documents/1410845/3505134/Hakijan+opas.pdf?t=1656505405867</a> Just the interviews during the project and checking on one of

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	In the childcare system these kinds of programs are rare,
	especially in rural surroundings.
develops creative solutions.	Yes
	No 🗹
	In what way?:
	The solution is not particularly creative but it is impactful.
succeeds in achieving its	Yes 🗹
objective(s).	No
	In what way?:
	The program was established and continues after the project
	ended.
is ethical.	Yes 🗹
	No L
is fair.	Yes 🗹
	No
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes ☑
has been tested and validated) to	No -
work well and produce good results.	In what way?:
	We have not seen the post project documents but
	considering the success it had with it's goal, we think it has
	worked well.
is replicable.	Yes 🗹
	No L
	In what way?:
	With the right funding.
improves migrants' rights.	Yes ☑
	No -
	In what way?:
	Improves both the Finnish and Russian skills of the children.

	Yes 🗹
is inclusive with regard to people	No -
with a migrant background.	In what way?:
	Is focused specifically on immigrant / multilanguage families.
works with a whole of government	Yes
approach.	No 🗹
improves the well-being of	Yes ☑
migrants	No
	Yes ☑
	No
is gender sensitive.	In what way?:
is gender sensitive.	This is hard to say as we did not take part in the day-to-day
	activities of the project but as it is publicly funded project it
	has to be.
	Yes 🗹
fosters societal diversity.	No L
	In what way?:
	Empowers the Russian speakers.
develops possibilities for a safe	Yes
and orderly regular migration.	No 🗹
factors proparedness and	Yes ☑
fosters preparedness and	No
resilience to migration	In what way?:
events/crises.	Through better language integration.
realizes a participatory and/or	Yes
multi-level governance approach.	No 🗹
	Yes ☑
promotes effective funding	No
mechanism.	In what way?:
	Funded by a ministry.
	Yes ☑
fosters effective monitoring and	No
evaluation approaches.	In what way?:
	As it is funded by a ministry it has strict guidelines to follow.

The immigrant association of Central Karelia, Aljans ry	
Aljans	
General information	
Type of good/new practice	Local NGO working on the integration and cultural preservation of Russian speaking immigrants
Area of action	Economy & employment, social cohesion, language & culture, rights & citizenship
Adopting body	Non-governmental adopted by NGOs
Level of good/new practice	Local
Location and geographical coverage	The city of Kitee, The adjacent municipalities
Responsibility for good practice	The immigrant association of Central Karelia, Aljans ry
Duration	Continuous from 2018
Key words	Community based integration, Leisure time activities,
	Language and culture
Content of the good/new pract	ice
Objectives of the good/new practice	Organizes different leisure time activities (sports, music,
	language education) and everyday assistance to Russian
	speaking immigrants. Also organizes group trips and summer
	camps.
Target group(s)	Russian speaking immigrants
Methodology	Community and work-based activities that improve social,
	cultural and linguistic integration
Key facts	While their house does not have regular opening hours, they
	run an information office which gives assistance in
	bureaucracy and other everyday matters. They also have
	afternoon and evening clubs with different leisure time and
	educational activities.
Background information	Founded in 2018 to help Russian speaking immigrants
	integrate better and to upkeep their own cultural traditions
	(e.g., Cyrillic alphabet).
Achieved results	Has grown into an NGO with over 100 members and many
	different activities for people of all ages.

Impacts of the good/new practice	A large community (considering the size of the area) that has
impacts of the good/flew practice	brought better
Innovativeness	their activity as a community house is nothing innovative but
Illiovativeness	, , ,
	they are the only such NGO to focus especially on Russian
	speaking immigrants that form the majority of the area's
	immigrant population. Their aim of helping integration and
	conservation of cultural traditions is also rare.
Constraints	While they advertise themselves as an immigrant association,
	they are only really for one group of immigrants: Russian
	speakers. There were also some political tensions within the
	NGO which has driven out some of those who are openly
	critical to the current political situation in Russia. Aljans has a
	ban on discussion about politics and religion, which from
	outside perspective seemed quite superficial.
- · · · · · · · ·	
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	Can be replicated with a similar kind of community, with the
factors	right people and good funding.
Replicability and/or up-scaling	Upscaling is possible with good and stable funding. Aljans has
	struggled with the stability.
Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new	The only significant immigrant run NGO in the area (Central
practice	Karelia).
Selection of European good/new	It is an impactful NGO in very rural North Karelia and one of
practices	the rare cases of such.
Personal experiences	We visited them twice in late 2021. First on our field trip to get
	to know the NGO and then latter to organize a focus group
	with them. They had a representative in the roundtable in May
	2021.
Validation/evaluation external	No
Validation/evaluation by project team	We acknowledge the impact Aljans has had in the Russian
	speaking community in Central Karelia. Their leisure time
	activities are low barrier and plentiful. Still, we cannot ignore
	the underlying political tensions within the NGO and
	especially after the Ukrainian war started.
Sources	

Source(s) to the good/new practice	https://www.aljans.fi/etusivu/
Date of documentation	30.8.2022.

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	The combination of helping integration and conservation of
	Russian cultural features.
develops creative solutions.	Yes
	No 🗹
	In what way?:
	While their approach is rare their activities are mostly quite
	simply.
succeeds in achieving its	Yes 🗹
objective(s).	No -
	In what way?:
	It has grown into a community of over hundred members and
	many more within their activities in just 4 years. While they
	have struggled with stable funding they have been able
	maintain and increase their operations.
is ethical.	Yes ☑
	No <sup>Ll</sup>
is fair.	Yes 🗹
	No L
	In what way?:
	In most cases. There is the issue of not being able to discuss
	politics while the politics in Russia still affects the
	atmosphere.
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes 🗹
has been tested and validated) to	No L
work well and produce good results.	In what way?:

	While we do not have a lot of quantitative evidence you could
	still see the effect through all the activities they organize and
	people these attract.
is replicable.	Yes ☑
	No <sup>□</sup>
	In what way?:
	with a similar kind of community, with the right people and
	good funding.
improves migrants' rights.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	They help with issues with Finnish bureaucracy and institution
	increasing the immigrants' possibilities within the Finnish
	society. The full impact of political tensions between the
	members remains to be seen.
	Yes ☑
is inclusive with regard to people	No
with a migrant background.	In what way?:
	Pretty much all the volunteers and members are immigrants.
works with a whole of government	Yes
approach.	No ☑
improves the well-being of	Yes ☑
migrants	No
	Yes ☑
is gender sensitive.	No $\square$
	Yes
	No <sup>□</sup>
fosters societal diversity.	In what way?:
	This one is difficult to say because of their rare approach to
	activities (integration and culture) and the political tensions
	within.
develops possibilities for a safe	Yes
and orderly regular migration.	No ☑
fosters preparedness and	Yes   ✓
resilience to migration	No
events/crises.	In what way?:

	Through bottor integration into Einnich society
	Through better integration into Finnish society.
	Yes
	No 🗹
realizes a participatory and/or	In what way?:
multi-level governance approach.	While technically almost all the people doing active work
	within Aljans are volunteers there was still visible distribution
	of power to certain people in the in the NGO.
	Yes
	No ☑
promotes effective funding	In what way?:
mechanism.	It is not a funding mechanism. Is dependent on the same
	project-based funding as almost all the other NGOs in the
	country.
fosters effective monitoring and evaluation approaches.	Yes
	No ☑
	In what way?:
	Some of the results of Aljans's activities and their effects can
	be hard to quantify.

Metka Community House		
General information		
Type of good/new practice	NGO run community house	
Area of action	Social cohesion, language and culture	
Adopting body	Non-governmental adopted by NGOs, volunteers	
Level of good/new practice	Local	
Location and geographical coverage	City of Lieksa and Pielisen Karjala in general	
Responsibility for good practice	Lieksa Somali Family Association, support from Riveria and JoMoni	
Duration	Continuous from August 2015	
Key words	Community based integration, Work based integration, Leisure time activities	
Content of the good/new practice		
Objectives of the good/new practice	Organizes a lot of different activities and offer working and	
	practical training possibilities. The activities range from music,	
	language education, crafts and sports. The house has multiple	
	employees most of who are immigrants.	
Target group(s)	Immigrants and locals of different age groups	
Methodology	Community and work-based activities that improve social,	
	cultural and linguistic integration	
Key facts	They are open for everyone 4 days a week and have open	
	evenings once a week. They have different day time clubs.	
	Takes part in multiple local and regional level projects.	
Background information	Originally to help the Somali community to integrate better	
	and establish better community relations, now works on a	
	broader scale but still focusing on immigrants.	
Achieved results	Has improved the community relations between different	
	groups, the language skill of migrants and offers a place of	
	support and community for people from all backgrounds.	
Impacts of the good/new practice	Better language integration, working opportunities, better	
	cohesion in the community	
Innovativeness	The community house in itself is not new or very innovative	
	but has a lot of integrated activities that are (e.g., different	
	clubs).	

Γ	
Constraints	Not every migrant group uses its' services due to conflicts
	between some migrant groups. Has not always been in the
	best of terms with some of the other actors working on
	integration.
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	Technically easy to replicate but needs the right people, space
factors	and funding in order be operational in the long run. Funding
	cannot be based on a single project and the operations
	cannot be run by single individuals. Could also be operated
	publicly similarly to municipal youth centres.
Replicability and/or up-scaling	Through networks and regional/national projects. Locally
	dependent on the size of the community.
Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new	NGO operated mostly by immigrant mainly for other
practice	immigrants in a rural town. Has good reputation and is both
	nationally and regionally well known.
Selection of European good/new	Is well known and has a good reputation. immigrants' self-
practices	involvement in the integration process together with the
	strengthening of community relations.
Personal experiences	We have attended both their house during normal operating
	hours as well as been part of events that they have helped to
	organize. We have kept contact with Metka even after our
	data collection phase.
Validation/evaluation external	No
Validation/evaluation by project team	We have seen the good that it has done to better community
	relations as well the integration work it does with different
	immigrant groups.
Sources	
Source(s) to the good/new practice	http://metkatalo.net/tietoa-meista/
Date of documentation	26.8.2022
L	



Figure 13 - Metka Community House (1) © Metka

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Lot of the integrated activities for example the different clubs
	are innovative in the broad scale they work on.
develops creative solutions.	Yes ♥
	No
	In what way?:
	Improves integration holistically.
succeeds in achieving its	Yes ☑
objective(s).	No
	In what way?:
	Has improved community relations and integration of
	immigrants.

is ethical.	Yes ☑
	No
is fair.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	In most cases yes though there are some groups who do not
	want to attend and in some groups, we noticed a gender
	imbalance on those who take part in which activity.
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes ☑
has been tested and validated) to	No
work well and produce good results.	In what way?:
	Yes as they have had continuous funding and enough people
	to run the activities.
is replicable.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	There are similarly operated community houses elsewhere.
	Metka just has an immigrant focus.
improves migrants' rights.	Yes 🗹
	No L
	In what way?:
	Improves their language and societal skills and improves their
	chances in the labour market.
	Yes 🗹
is inclusive with regard to people	No L
with a migrant background.	In what way?:
with a migrant background.	It is run mostly by immigrants, so yes. There are some groups
	who do not attend though.
	Yes
works with a whole of government	No ☑
approach.	In what way?:
	It is local so no.
	Yes ☑
improves the well-being of	No
migrants	In what way?:

	Increases their integration and provides social connections.
	Yes ☑
is gender sensitive.	No
	In what way?:
	Mostly yes. Within some groups there are discrepancy in the
	way women can take part in activities.
	<sub>Yes</sub> ☑
fosters societal diversity.	No
	In what way?:
	Brings different groups together mostly quite well.
	Yes
develops possibilities for a safe	No ☑
and orderly regular migration.	In what way?:
	It is not a migration-related operation.
	Yes 🗹
fosters preparedness and	No L
resilience to migration	
events/crises.	In what way?:
	Through better community relations and integration.
	Yes 🗹
realizes a participatory and/or	No L
multi-level governance approach.	In what way?:
multi-level governance approach.	While some have more role in its governance it is still very
	participatory.
	Yes
	No 🗹
promotes effective funding	In what way?:
mechanism.	It is not a funding mechanism. Is dependent on the same
	project-based funding as almost all the other NGOs in the
	country.
fosters effective monitoring and	Yes □
	No ☑
evaluation approaches.	In what way?:
	Some of the results of Metka's activities and their effects can
	be hard to quantify.





Figure 14 - Metka Community House (2) © Metka



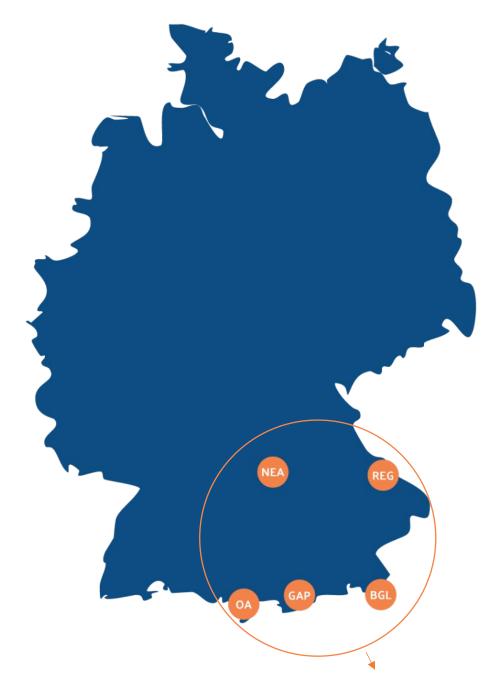
Figure 15 – Metka Community House (3) © Metka

Musikcafé After Eight r.f.		
	After Eight	
General information		
Type of good/new practice	Youth work NGO with variety of modes	
Area of action	Association that run's a café, workshops and events together	
	with a more classical forms of youth center and youth	
	assistance work.	
Adopting body	Public adopted by NGO	
Level of good/new practice	Local (some regional activities)	
Location and geographical coverage	City of Jakobstad and the adjacent areas	
Responsibility for good practice	Musikcafé After Eight r.f. with some of the operations run by	
	the municipality	
Duration	Has been in operation in one form or another for over 30	
	years.	
Key words	NGO run youth center, Youth café, Youth work, Workshops	
Content of the good/new pract	iice	
Objectives of the good/new practice	Multifaceted youth work which aims to improve the situation	
	of youth who might struggle with everyday life. This is	
	combined with more traditional youth work and running a	
	cafe.	
Target group(s)	Youth in general, youth with social problems especially.	
Methodology	Multiple forms from practical training (café, workshops) to	
	youth activities	
Key facts	The café is open everyday between 10 and 16 o'clock. Other	
	activities vary but are located in the same premises.	
Background information	Began work over 30 years ago with the current NGO was	
	founded in 1997.	
Achieved results	Our experience in the place comes from two of the	
	employees we interviewed and thus we do not have broad	
	view of the operations. Still, it has been operational for a long	
	time and is the only place in the area to offer such services.	
	The amount people they have given practical training	
	positions throughout the years is in the hundreds.	

Impacts of the good/new practice	Organizes opportunities and assistance to those youth who
	are most vulnerable. Hundreds of trainees over the years.
Innovativeness	While none of the activities are that innovative in themselves
	the combination and broadness are rare.
Constraints	Hard to say in our limited experience but at least some of the
	activities are funded through project funded and thus can be
	volatile.
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	Yes, with proper funding. Could be fully organized through the
factors	public sector or through a mix of different sectors.
Replicability and/or up-scaling	No reason why it would not be possible with the right
	premises and funding.
Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new	Only such actor in the Jakobstad area.
practice	
Selection of European good/new	We would presume that this kind of broad and holistic
practices	approach is rare even in European level.
Personal experiences	Our experience is only through the single interview. We were
	supposed to go visit them during the project but that was not
	possible because of Covid and other practical reasons.
Validation/evaluation external	No that we know of.
Validation/evaluation by project team	The interview with the workers plus few recommendations
	from other interviewees.
Sources	
Source(s) to the good/new practice	https://www.aftereight.fi/om-aftereight?lang=fi
Date of documentation	1.9.2022.

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	In this kind of holistic and broad way.
develops creative solutions.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	It can offer help and assistance in such a broad scale in one
	place.
succeeds in achieving its	Yes ☑
objective(s).	No
	In what way?:
	Based on the interview and recommendations.
is ethical.	Yes ☑
	No
is fair.	Yes ☑
	No
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes ☑
has been tested and validated) to	No
work well and produce good results.	
	In what way?:
	Hard to say with our limited experience but Based on the
	history, yes.
is replicable.	Yes 🗹
	No L
improves migrants' rights.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Gives them opportunities to improve their life skills and
	integration.

	Yes 🗹
is inclusive with regard to people with a migrant background.	No $\square$
	In what way?:
with a migrant background.	Many of the participants are from asylum or refugee
	background.
works with a whole of government	Yes
approach.	No 🗹
	Yes ☑
improves the well-being of	No
migrants	In what way?:
	Through the opportunities it gives.
to an adam or a fet as	Yes ☑
is gender sensitive.	No
	Yes ☑
fosters societal diversity.	No
	In what way?:
	Yes, the activities are multicultural and multilingual.
develops possibilities for a safe	Yes
and orderly regular migration.	No ☑
fortune and an analysis	Yes ☑
fosters preparedness and	No
resilience to migration	In what way?:
events/crises.	Yes, through better integration.
	Yes
realizes a participatory and/or	No $\square$
realizes a participatory and/or	
multi-level governance approach.	In what way?:
	Hard to say on our experience.
promotes effective funding	Yes
mechanism.	No 🗹
	Yes <sup>[]</sup>
fosters effective monitoring and	No $\square$
evaluation approaches.	In what way?:
	Hard to say on our limited experience.



Free State of Bavaria

### Germany

Authors: Tobias Weidinger with contributions from Stefan Kordel and David Spenger (FAU)

Lay Interpreters (Laiendolmetscher)	
	L-INT
General information	
Type of good/new practice	Project/training
Area of action	Language and culture, rights & citizenship
Adopting body	Non-governmental adopted by NGOs, volunteers or other
	private actors, and governmental/public adopted by a
	state/provincial local authority or other public institution
Level of good/new practice	Local
Location and geographical coverage	Rural district Berchtesgadener Land
Responsibility for good practice	Caritas Centre Berchtesgadener Land, Special Service Asylum
	and Migration, in close cooperation with the administration of
	the rural district and the local school authority
Duration	Since 2017
Key words	Interpreting, Language, Culture, Authorities, General
	Practitioners
Content of the good/new pract	ice
Objectives of the good/new practice	Lay interpreters are trained to interpret for rural newcomers
	at local authorities, at parents' evenings in schools and
	kindergartens, at police stations, at general practitioners, at
	counselling situations or at attorney's offices.
Target group(s)	Immigrants (TCN and EU citizens)
Methodology	Potential lay interpreters send applications, which are
	checked by the integration guide of the rural district. The
	measure is led by a sworn in interpreter and translator and
	organized on two weekends including three days each. It
	concludes with a theoretical exam and a practical exam at a
	school or at the authorities. Afterwards, participants, receive a
	certificate in the course of a small ceremony and can be

	appointed by request and availability (Landkreis
	Berchtesgadener Land 2021, Regierung von Oberbayern
	2021).
Key facts	The contact details of trained lay interpreters are kept in a
Rey facts	
	database at Caritas. They can be booked for appointments by
	means of contacting the responsible office at Caritas. For their
	service, the lay interpreters receive a volunteering allowance
	(Landkreis Berchtesgadener Land 2021).
Background information	Limited knowledge of German language among newcomers
	may be particularly detrimental in interactions at authorities,
	schools or kindergartens, general practitioners, counselling
	situations or attorneys. Children and family members,
	however, cannot adequate replace professionals. Professional
	interpreters cannot solve this structural challenge alone, too
	(Landkreis Berchtesgadener Land 2021). Therefore, the
	training of lay cultural interpreters was established.
Achieved results	So far, the rural district trained 24 lay interpreters that are able
	to interpret between German and Arabic, Dari, English, Farsi,
	Italian, Pashto, Punjab, Tigrinya and Turkish language
	(Regierung von Oberbayern 2021).
Impacts of the good/new practice	The lay interpreters are able to assist rural newcomers and
	reduce language and cultural hurdles and thus foster TCNs'
	access to their rights. Recently, they were also involved in the
	vaccination campaign against COVID-19. The formalization
	process by means of the training and the certificates
	contributes to a better quality of interpretation, while the
	obligation to secrecy safeguards the protection of data
	(Schuhegger 2022). Lay interpreters are also able to diminish
	gaps, which cannot be closed by professional interpreters.
	Simultaneously, they are compensated for their time and
	efforts by the volunteering allowance (Landkreis
	Berchtesgadener Land 2021). Finally, the lay interpreters
	represent role models of 'good integration' (Regierung von
	Oberbayern 2021).
Innovativeness	The training aims to compensate the lacking availability of
	professional interpreters in rural and mountain areas by
	means of training lay interpreters. The project/training,
	means of training lay interpreters. The project/training,

	thereby, contributes to the interpreters' agency and capacity-
	building.
Constraints	Caritas and lay interpreters criticize that requests for
	interpreting often arrive on short notice, which does not give
	Caritas the time to contact potential lay interpreters nor lay
	interpreters themselves to ask for time off from work. For lay
	interpreters with own flight experiences, emotionally
	upsetting situations may arise when being confronted with
	the flight of others (Landkreis Berchtesgadener Land 2019).
	Due to the arrival and settlement of immigrants speaking
	Burmese, Russian, Polish, and Spanish, interpreters who are
	able to interpret between German and the languages
	mentioned are lacking. There is also only one interpreter for
	Tigrinya, which may lead to overstress for the person
	(Landkreis Berchtesgadener Land 2021, Schuhegger 2022).
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	The replication conditions depend on the engagement of
factors	local stakeholders to establish such a training, the funding
	and financial means as well as the availability of trainers and
	facilities. In addition, immigrants need to be open to
	participate in the qualification measure and be able to
	allocate free time to do the interpreting.
Replicability and/or up-scaling	A similar project titled "Cultural interpreter plus – sharing
	empowerment®" was established by the Catholic adult
	education (Katholische Erwachsenenbildung, KEB) in the
	archdiocese Munich-Freising, the Dachau Forum and the
	Domberg Academy Freising since 2016. The three institutions
	developed a qualification measure encompassing about 40
	hours of training and about three hours of practice that goes
	even further than the good practice presented. It focusses on
	the linguistic and cultural assistance of professionals,
	counselling on countries and cultures of origin as well as
	accompanying and supporting immigrants in everyday life
	(Katholische Akademie in Bayern 2021). The training is
	implemented jointly by the Bavarian Catholic working group
	for adult education (Katholische Landesarbeitsgemeinschaft
	für Erwachsenenbildung in Bayern e.V., KEB) and the

	<u> </u>
	Association of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Bavaria
	(Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Evangelische Erwachsenenbildung
	in Bayern e.V., AAEB) in more than 15 locations all over Bavaria
	and is funded by the Bavarian State Ministry of the Interior, for
	Sport and Integration (StMI).
Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new	In this project, immigrants are not only people affected, but
practice	considered as important stakeholders with respective
	resources. Immigrants are empowered in the training to
	reflect about their own positionality and to support other
	newcomers. The training is very flexible as it can be
	implemented in the course of both block or regular courses,
	depending on the time schedules and preferences of the
	potential participants.
Selection of European good/new	The project/training targets an often neglected issue in rural
practices	areas, i.e. the language and cultural barriers in administration,
	kindergartens and schools, police, counselling or treatment.
Personal experiences	No
Validation/evaluation external	The training of lay interpreters in the MATILDE rural district
	Upper Bavaria was assigned the 2020 Upper Bavarian
	Integration Award in the category "social" (Regierung von
	Oberbayern 2021).
Validation/evaluation by project team	In the course of WP3/WP4, FAU conducted three interviews
	with three different local stakeholders, who mentioned or
	referred to the project.
Sources	
Source(s) to the good/new practice	Katholische Akademie in Bayern (2021): Kulturdolmetscher
	plus – sharing empowerment®. Qualifizierung von
	kulturkompetenten Vermittler*innen. <i>Zur Debatte</i> 2/2021, 32.
	https://www.kath-akademie-
	bayern.de/fileadmin/user_upload/Kurzbericht_Kulturdolmetsc
	her_2021.pdf (accessed last, 09.06.2022)
	Landkreis Berchtesgadener Land (2019): <i>Fleißige</i>
	Laiendolmetscherinnen und -dolmetscher im Dauereinsatz.
	Press release, 10.07.2019 https://www.lra-bgl.de/lw/eu-
	buerger-drittstaater-

	nationalitaet/integrationslotsin/aktuelles/detail/news/fleissig
	e-laiendolmetscherinnen-dolmetscher-im-dauereinsatz/
	(accessed last, 09.06.2022)
	Landkreis Berchtesgadener Land (2021): Ausbildung neuer
	Laiendolmetscherinnen. Press release, 19.11.2021.
	https://www.lra-bgl.de/lw/eu-buerger-drittstaater-
	nationalitaet/integrationslotsin/aktuelles/detail/news/ausbild
	ung-neuer-laiendolmetscherinnen-2/ (accessed last,
	08.06.2022)
	Regierung von Oberbayern (2021): Oberbayerischer
	Integrationspreis 2020. Preisträger. Regierung von
	Oberbayern: München.
	https://www.regierung.oberbayern.bayern.de/mam/dokument
	e/presse/integrationspreise/integrationspreis2020-
	preistraeger.pdf (accessed last, 08.06.2022)
	Schuhegger, L. (2022): Wandelndes Wörterbuch im Einsatz –
	Nadeem Hassan übersetzt vom Pakistanischen ins Deutsche,
	Berchtesgadener Anzeiger, 03.01.2022
	https://www.berchtesgadener-anzeiger.de/region-und-
	lokal/lokales-berchtesgadener-land/berchtesgaden_artikel,-
	wandelndes-woerterbuch-im-einsatz-nadeem-hassan-
	uebersetzt-vom-pakistanischen-ins-deutsche-
	<u>_arid,673946.html</u> (accessed last, 09.06.2022)
Date of documentation	08-09.06.2022

Authors: Tobias Weidinger with contributions from Stefan Kordel and David Spenger (FAU)

# Tenant qualification "Fit for the home" - Neusäss Concept (Mieterqualifizierung "Fit für die eigene Wohnung" Neusäßer Konzept) TQ-FIT

Neusäßer Konzept) TQ-FIT	
General information	
Type of good/new practice	Project/training
Area of action	Housing, language & culture, rights & citizenship
Adopting body	Non-governmental adopted by NGOs, volunteers or other
	private actors, often supported by local authorities
Level of good/new practice	National
Location and geographical coverage	Countrywide, with a focus on southern Germany
Responsibility for good practice	Development of exercise book and guide: Susanne Kern and
	Uwe Krüger from the refugee relief group Neusäss (near
	Augsburg, Bavaria)
	Support for implementation: Bavarian State Ministry of the
	Interior, for Sport and Integration
Duration	The project started in 2016, when the refugee relief group
	Neusäss developed an exercise book for participants and a
	guide for full-time or lay trainers. The trainings are on-going.
Key words	Housing, Refugees, Training, Empowerment, Certificate
Content of the good/new prac	ctice
Objectives of the good/new practice	The aims of the project/training are to reduce prejudices of
	landlords towards refugees and other people in precarious
	living conditions, to empower them and improve their access to
	private housing (Mieterqualifizierung – Neusässer Konzept
	2022).
Target group(s)	Refugees, other persons in precarious living conditions
Methodology	After the initial development of the training material, the focus
	was put on marketing the project to the general public, the
	local authorities, NGOs and landlords as well as on the
	distribution of the training material. Recently, an interactive
	online training and a specific handbook for living in multi-family
	houses was published. The latter can be used for self-training

	and specifically targets the time after the moving in
	(Mieterqualifizierung – Neusässer Konzept 2022).
Key facts	The refugee relief group provides an exercise book for
	participants and a guide for full-time or lay trainers. The training
	itself encompasses five modules (of around two hours each): (1)
	'good' behavior as tenant, (2) understanding advertisements and
	contacting the landlord, (3) apartment inspection, (4), rental
	contract, and (5) development of an application to present
	oneself to the landlord. The application may include a copy of
	the residence status, the legal liability or the work contract. At
	the end of the training, participants need to pass an exam
	organized by the trainers in order to receive a certificate.
Background information	Access to private housing of refugees is hampered due to the
	fact that refugees often lack knowledge about the mode of
	operation of the German housing market or specific (German)
	domestic practices like waste separation, airing or heating. In
	addition, landlords may have certain fears towards refugee
	tenants.
Achieved results	More than 30,000 training guides were delivered to all over
	Germany (Sonntagsblatt Evangelisch 360° 2022). In the
	MATILDE rural district Berchtesgadener Land, for instance, 74
	individuals participated in the training since autumn 2017,
	whereby the majority was able to access private housing
	afterwards (Berchtesgadener Anzeiger 2021).
Impacts of the good/new practice	The project/training is marketed as 'good' practice by the
	Bavarian State Government. It is also connected to similar
	projects such as "Housing space for individuals with a migration
	background - Housing Space for all - Integration needs a
	Home" (Wohnraum für Menschen mit Migrationshintergrund -
	Wohnraum für Alle – Integration braucht ein Zuhause, WoFA) of
	the Evangelical-Lutheran Church and the Diaconic work
	Bavaria.
Innovativeness	The training material has a practical orientation and is very
	much based on pictures and pictograms in order to reduce
	language barriers and even includes tips for everyday life.
Constraints	Following a survey of Bavarian integration guides in 2020,
	tenant qualification is considered less effective compared to
	personal contacts of stakeholders to potential landlords

Wegner 2020. Initially, the project/training put its focus on the target group of refugees, but, later on, opened it to other German and foreign persons in precarious living conditions, who may also experience difficulties with regard to the apartment search. However, the unilateral focus on the demand side can be criticized, because the project does not address structural barriers with regard to access to housing and lacking intercultural competences and discriminatory practices by suppliers, i.e. landlords and real estate agents (cf. discussions in Meuth 2021).    Replicability		
German and foreign persons in precarious living conditions, who may also experience difficulties with regard to the apartment search. However, the unilateral focus on the demand side can be criticized, because the project does not address structural barriers with regard to access to housing and lacking intercultural competences and discriminatory practices by suppliers, i.e. landlords and real estate agents (cf. discussions in Meuth 2021).    Replicability		(Wegner 2020). Initially, the project/training put its focus on the
who may also experience difficulties with regard to the apartment search. However, the unilateral focus on the demand side can be criticized, because the project does not address structural barriers with regard to access to housing and lacking intercultural competences and discriminatory practices by suppliers, i.e. landlords and real estate agents (cf. discussions in Meuth 2021).  **Replicability**  Replication conditions and success factors**  The replicability depends on the engagement of local stakeholders to order training material, the availability of the training material for delivery as well as the financial resources to purchase the exercise books (to€ each plus delivery) and handbooks (2,50€ each plus delivery). Due to the fact that − so far − it is only published in German language, it is not accessible for a wider audience. Immigrants need to be open to participate in the qualification measure, too.  Replicability and/or up-scaling**  Given the precondition that the training material is translated to other languages, the project/training can easily be replicated. The advantage is that it can also be adapted to local specificities. In the MATILDE rural district BGL, for instance, the training was combined with excursions to relevant institutions such as the builder's yard or the fire brigade (Berchtesgadener Anzeiger 2021).  **Selection of good practice**  The project/training is low-threshold and, thus, there is no extra qualification phase needed for trainers. The training is very flexible as it can be implemented in the course of both block or regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new practices**  Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.		target group of refugees, but, later on, opened it to other
apartment search. However, the unilateral focus on the demand side can be criticized, because the project does not address structural barriers with regard to access to housing and lacking intercultural competences and discriminatory practices by suppliers, i.e., landlords and real estate agents (cf. discussions in Meuth 2021).    Replicability		German and foreign persons in precarious living conditions,
side can be criticized, because the project does not address structural barriers with regard to access to housing and lacking intercultural competences and discriminatory practices by suppliers, i.e. landlords and real estate agents (cf. discussions in Meuth 2021).    Replicability		who may also experience difficulties with regard to the
structural barriers with regard to access to housing and lacking intercultural competences and discriminatory practices by suppliers, i.e. landlords and real estate agents (cf. discussions in Meuth 2021).    Replicability		apartment search. However, the unilateral focus on the demand
intercultural competences and discriminatory practices by suppliers, i.e. landlords and real estate agents (cf. discussions in Meuth 2021).  Replicability  Replication conditions and success factors  The replicability depends on the engagement of local stakeholders to order training material, the availability of the training material for delivery as well as the financial resources to purchase the exercise books (10€ each plus delivery) and handbooks (2,50€ each plus delivery). Due to the fact that – so far – it is only published in German language, it is not accessible for a wider audience. Immigrants need to be open to participate in the qualification measure, too.  Replicability and/or up-scaling  Given the precondition that the training material is translated to other languages, the project/training can easily be replicated. The advantage is that it can also be adapted to local specificities. In the MATILDE rural district BGL, for instance, the training was combined with excursions to relevant institutions such as the builder's yard or the fire brigade (Berchtesgadener Anzeiger 2021).  Selection of good practice  Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  The project/training is low-threshold and, thus, there is no extra qualification phase needed for trainers. The training is very flexible as it can be implemented in the course of both block or regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.		side can be criticized, because the project does not address
suppliers, i.e. landlords and real estate agents (cf. discussions in Meuth 2021).  Replicability  Replication conditions and success factors  The replicability depends on the engagement of local stakeholders to order training material, the availability of the training material for delivery as well as the financial resources to purchase the exercise books (10€ each plus delivery) and handbooks (2,50€ each plus delivery). Due to the fact that - so far - it is only published in German language, it is not accessible for a wider audience. Immigrants need to be open to participate in the qualification measure, too.  Replicability and/or up-scaling  Given the precondition that the training material is translated to other languages, the project/training can easily be replicated. The advantage is that it can also be adapted to local specificities. In the MATILDE rural district BGL, for instance, the training was combined with excursions to relevant institutions such as the builder's yard or the fire brigade (Berchtesgadener Anzeiger 2021).  Selection of good practice  Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  The project/training is low-threshold and, thus, there is no extra qualification phase needed for trainers. The training is very flexible as it can be implemented in the course of both block or regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.		structural barriers with regard to access to housing and lacking
Replicability  Replication conditions and success factors  The replicability depends on the engagement of local stakeholders to order training material, the availability of the training material for delivery as well as the financial resources to purchase the exercise books (10€ each plus delivery) and handbooks (2,50€ each plus delivery). Due to the fact that - so far - it is only published in German language, it is not accessible for a wider audience. Immigrants need to be open to participate in the qualification measure, too.  Replicability and/or up-scaling  Given the precondition that the training material is translated to other languages, the project/training can easily be replicated. The advantage is that it can also be adapted to local specificities. In the MATILDE rural district BGL, for instance, the training was combined with excursions to relevant institutions such as the builder's yard or the fire brigade (Berchtesgadener Anzeiger 2021).  Selection of good practice  Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  The project/training is low-threshold and, thus, there is no extra qualification phase needed for trainers. The training is very flexible as it can be implemented in the course of both block or regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.		intercultural competences and discriminatory practices by
Replication conditions and success factors  The replicability depends on the engagement of local stakeholders to order training material, the availability of the training material for delivery as well as the financial resources to purchase the exercise books (10€ each plus delivery) and handbooks (2,50€ each plus delivery). Due to the fact that – so far – it is only published in German language, it is not accessible for a wider audience. Immigrants need to be open to participate in the qualification measure, too.  Replicability and/or up-scaling  Given the precondition that the training material is translated to other languages, the project/training can easily be replicated. The advantage is that it can also be adapted to local specificities. In the MATILDE rural district BGL, for instance, the training was combined with excursions to relevant institutions such as the builder's yard or the fire brigade (Berchtesgadener Anzeiger 2021).  Selection of good practice  Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  The project/training is low-threshold and, thus, there is no extra qualification phase needed for trainers. The training is very flexible as it can be implemented in the course of both block or regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new practices  Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.		suppliers, i.e. landlords and real estate agents (cf. discussions in
The replicability depends on the engagement of local stakeholders to order training material, the availability of the training material for delivery as well as the financial resources to purchase the exercise books (10€ each plus delivery) and handbooks (2,50€ each plus delivery). Due to the fact that − so far − it is only published in German language, it is not accessible for a wider audience. Immigrants need to be open to participate in the qualification measure, too.  Replicability and/or up-scaling  Given the precondition that the training material is translated to other languages, the project/training can easily be replicated. The advantage is that it can also be adapted to local specificities. In the MATILDE rural district BGL, for instance, the training was combined with excursions to relevant institutions such as the builder's yard or the fire brigade (Berchtesgadener Anzeiger 2021).  Selection of good practice  Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  The project/training is low-threshold and, thus, there is no extra qualification phase needed for trainers. The training is very flexible as it can be implemented in the course of both block or regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new practices  Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.		Meuth 2021).
The replicability depends on the engagement of local stakeholders to order training material, the availability of the training material for delivery as well as the financial resources to purchase the exercise books (10€ each plus delivery) and handbooks (2,50€ each plus delivery). Due to the fact that − so far − it is only published in German language, it is not accessible for a wider audience. Immigrants need to be open to participate in the qualification measure, too.  Replicability and/or up-scaling  Given the precondition that the training material is translated to other languages, the project/training can easily be replicated. The advantage is that it can also be adapted to local specificities. In the MATILDE rural district BGL, for instance, the training was combined with excursions to relevant institutions such as the builder's yard or the fire brigade (Berchtesgadener Anzeiger 2021).  Selection of good practice  Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  The project/training is low-threshold and, thus, there is no extra qualification phase needed for trainers. The training is very flexible as it can be implemented in the course of both block or regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new practices  Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.		
factors  stakeholders to order training material, the availability of the training material for delivery as well as the financial resources to purchase the exercise books (10€ each plus delivery) and handbooks (2,50€ each plus delivery). Due to the fact that - so far - it is only published in German language, it is not accessible for a wider audience. Immigrants need to be open to participate in the qualification measure, too.  Replicability and/or up-scaling  Given the precondition that the training material is translated to other languages, the project/training can easily be replicated. The advantage is that it can also be adapted to local specificities. In the MATILDE rural district BGL, for instance, the training was combined with excursions to relevant institutions such as the builder's yard or the fire brigade (Berchtesgadener Anzeiger 2021).  Selection of good practice  Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  The project/training is low-threshold and, thus, there is no extra qualification phase needed for trainers. The training is very flexible as it can be implemented in the course of both block or regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new pospite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.	Replicability	
training material for delivery as well as the financial resources to purchase the exercise books (to€ each plus delivery) and handbooks (2,50€ each plus delivery). Due to the fact that – so far – it is only published in German language, it is not accessible for a wider audience. Immigrants need to be open to participate in the qualification measure, too.  Replicability and/or up-scaling  Given the precondition that the training material is translated to other languages, the project/training can easily be replicated. The advantage is that it can also be adapted to local specificities. In the MATILDE rural district BGL, for instance, the training was combined with excursions to relevant institutions such as the builder's yard or the fire brigade (Berchtesgadener Anzeiger 2021).  Selection of good practice  Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  The project/training is low-threshold and, thus, there is no extra qualification phase needed for trainers. The training is very flexible as it can be implemented in the course of both block or regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new practices  Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.	Replication conditions and success	The replicability depends on the engagement of local
to purchase the exercise books (to€ each plus delivery) and handbooks (2,50€ each plus delivery). Due to the fact that – so far – it is only published in German language, it is not accessible for a wider audience. Immigrants need to be open to participate in the qualification measure, too.  Replicability and/or up-scaling  Given the precondition that the training material is translated to other languages, the project/training can easily be replicated. The advantage is that it can also be adapted to local specificities. In the MATILDE rural district BGL, for instance, the training was combined with excursions to relevant institutions such as the builder's yard or the fire brigade (Berchtesgadener Anzeiger 2021).  Selection of good practice  Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  The project/training is low-threshold and, thus, there is no extra qualification phase needed for trainers. The training is very flexible as it can be implemented in the course of both block or regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.	factors	stakeholders to order training material, the availability of the
handbooks (2,50€ each plus delivery). Due to the fact that – so far – it is only published in German language, it is not accessible for a wider audience. Immigrants need to be open to participate in the qualification measure, too.  Replicability and/or up-scaling  Given the precondition that the training material is translated to other languages, the project/training can easily be replicated. The advantage is that it can also be adapted to local specificities. In the MATILDE rural district BGL, for instance, the training was combined with excursions to relevant institutions such as the builder's yard or the fire brigade (Berchtesgadener Anzeiger 2021).  Selection of good practice  Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  The project/training is low-threshold and, thus, there is no extra qualification phase needed for trainers. The training is very flexible as it can be implemented in the course of both block or regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.		training material for delivery as well as the financial resources
far – it is only published in German language, it is not accessible for a wider audience. Immigrants need to be open to participate in the qualification measure, too.  Replicability and/or up-scaling  Given the precondition that the training material is translated to other languages, the project/training can easily be replicated. The advantage is that it can also be adapted to local specificities. In the MATILDE rural district BGL, for instance, the training was combined with excursions to relevant institutions such as the builder's yard or the fire brigade (Berchtesgadener Anzeiger 2021).  Selection of good practice  Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  The project/training is low-threshold and, thus, there is no extra qualification phase needed for trainers. The training is very flexible as it can be implemented in the course of both block or regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new practices  Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.		to purchase the exercise books (10€ each plus delivery) and
for a wider audience. Immigrants need to be open to participate in the qualification measure, too.  Replicability and/or up-scaling  Given the precondition that the training material is translated to other languages, the project/training can easily be replicated. The advantage is that it can also be adapted to local specificities. In the MATILDE rural district BGL, for instance, the training was combined with excursions to relevant institutions such as the builder's yard or the fire brigade (Berchtesgadener Anzeiger 2021).  Selection of good practice  Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  The project/training is low-threshold and, thus, there is no extra qualification phase needed for trainers. The training is very flexible as it can be implemented in the course of both block or regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.		handbooks (2,50€ each plus delivery). Due to the fact that – so
in the qualification measure, too.  Replicability and/or up-scaling  Given the precondition that the training material is translated to other languages, the project/training can easily be replicated. The advantage is that it can also be adapted to local specificities. In the MATILDE rural district BGL, for instance, the training was combined with excursions to relevant institutions such as the builder's yard or the fire brigade (Berchtesgadener Anzeiger 2021).  Selection of good practice  Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  The project/training is low-threshold and, thus, there is no extra qualification phase needed for trainers. The training is very flexible as it can be implemented in the course of both block or regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.		far – it is only published in German language, it is not accessible
Replicability and/or up-scaling  Given the precondition that the training material is translated to other languages, the project/training can easily be replicated. The advantage is that it can also be adapted to local specificities. In the MATILDE rural district BGL, for instance, the training was combined with excursions to relevant institutions such as the builder's yard or the fire brigade (Berchtesgadener Anzeiger 2021).  Selection of good practice  Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  The project/training is low-threshold and, thus, there is no extra qualification phase needed for trainers. The training is very flexible as it can be implemented in the course of both block or regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.		for a wider audience. Immigrants need to be open to participate
other languages, the project/training can easily be replicated. The advantage is that it can also be adapted to local specificities. In the MATILDE rural district BGL, for instance, the training was combined with excursions to relevant institutions such as the builder's yard or the fire brigade (Berchtesgadener Anzeiger 2021).  Selection of good practice  Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  The project/training is low-threshold and, thus, there is no extra qualification phase needed for trainers. The training is very flexible as it can be implemented in the course of both block or regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new practices  Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.		in the qualification measure, too.
The advantage is that it can also be adapted to local specificities. In the MATILDE rural district BGL, for instance, the training was combined with excursions to relevant institutions such as the builder's yard or the fire brigade (Berchtesgadener Anzeiger 2021).    Selection of good practice	Replicability and/or up-scaling	Given the precondition that the training material is translated to
specificities. In the MATILDE rural district BGL, for instance, the training was combined with excursions to relevant institutions such as the builder's yard or the fire brigade (Berchtesgadener Anzeiger 2021).  Selection of good practice  Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  The project/training is low-threshold and, thus, there is no extra qualification phase needed for trainers. The training is very flexible as it can be implemented in the course of both block or regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new practices  Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.		other languages, the project/training can easily be replicated.
training was combined with excursions to relevant institutions such as the builder's yard or the fire brigade (Berchtesgadener Anzeiger 2021).  Selection of good practice  Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  The project/training is low-threshold and, thus, there is no extra qualification phase needed for trainers. The training is very flexible as it can be implemented in the course of both block or regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new practices  Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.		The advantage is that it can also be adapted to local
such as the builder's yard or the fire brigade (Berchtesgadener Anzeiger 2021).  Selection of good practice  Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  The project/training is low-threshold and, thus, there is no extra qualification phase needed for trainers. The training is very flexible as it can be implemented in the course of both block or regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new practices  Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.		specificities. In the MATILDE rural district BGL, for instance, the
Selection of good practice  Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  The project/training is low-threshold and, thus, there is no extra qualification phase needed for trainers. The training is very flexible as it can be implemented in the course of both block or regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.		training was combined with excursions to relevant institutions
Selection of good practice  Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  The project/training is low-threshold and, thus, there is no extra qualification phase needed for trainers. The training is very flexible as it can be implemented in the course of both block or regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new practices  Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.		such as the builder's yard or the fire brigade (Berchtesgadener
Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  Practice  The project/training is low-threshold and, thus, there is no extra qualification phase needed for trainers. The training is very flexible as it can be implemented in the course of both block or regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new practices  Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.		Anzeiger 2021).
Reasons for choosing the good/new practice  Practice  Practice  The project/training is low-threshold and, thus, there is no extra qualification phase needed for trainers. The training is very flexible as it can be implemented in the course of both block or regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new practices  Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.		
practice qualification phase needed for trainers. The training is very flexible as it can be implemented in the course of both block or regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new practices  Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.	Selection of good practice	
flexible as it can be implemented in the course of both block or regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new practices  Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.	Reasons for choosing the good/new	The project/training is low-threshold and, thus, there is no extra
regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new practices  Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.	practice	qualification phase needed for trainers. The training is very
the time schedules and preferences of the potential participants.  Selection of European good/new practices  Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.		flexible as it can be implemented in the course of both block or
participants.  Selection of European good/new Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily practices be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.		regular courses, online or face-to-face courses, depending on
Selection of European good/new  practices  Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.		the time schedules and preferences of the potential
practices be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.		participants.
	Selection of European good/new	Despite its focus on Germany, the project/training could easily
Personal experiences No	practices	be up-scaled and transferred to other national contexts.
	Personal experiences	No

Validation/evaluation external	The project/training won the 2017 Integration Award of the
	administrative district Swabia (Sonntagsblatt 360° Evangelisch
	2022).
Validation/evaluation by project	FAU conducted three interviews with two commissioners for
team	integration/integration guides as well as with a local
	administrative staff in three of the MATILDE rural districts in the
	course of WP3/WP4 respectively two field seminars with
	students (June 2021, May 2022). All of the interviewees bought
	the training material and regularly qualify refugees.
Sources	
Source(s) to the good/new practice	Berchtesgadener Anzeiger (2021): Schulung zur
	Mieterqualifizierung nach dem "Neusässer Konzept".
	Berchtesgadener Anzeiger, 29.10.2021.
	https://www.berchtesgadener-anzeiger.de/region-und-
	lokal/lokales-berchtesgadener-land_artikel,-schulung-zur-
	mieterqualifizierung-nach-dem-neusaesser-konzept-
	<u>_arid,661970.html</u> (accessed last, 01.06.2022)
	Meuth, M. (2021): Capabilities und Wohnen – eine Programmatil
	für erziehungswissenschaftliche Forschung und Praxis
	Sozialer Arbeit. <i>Soziale Passagen</i> 13, 213-233.
	Mieterqualifizierung – Neusässer Konzept (2022): <i>Homepage.</i>
	https://mieterqualifizierung.de (accessed last, 02.06.2022)
	Sonntagsblatt 360° Evangelisch (2022): Mieterqualifizierung hill
	Geflüchteten bei der Wohnungssuche. Sonntagsblatt 360°
	Evangelisch, 17.01.2022.
	https://www.sonntagsblatt.de/artikel/bayern/mieterqualifiz
	erung-hilft-gefluechteten-bei-der-wohnungssuche (accesse
	last, 01.06.2022)
	Wegner, M. (2020): "Integrationslots*innen in Bayern".
	Abschlussbericht der Evaluation. Hochschule München:
	Munich.
	https://www.innenministerium.bayern.de/assets/stmi/mui/i
	tegrationspolitik/volltext.pdf (accessed last, 01.06.2022)
Date of documentation	01.06.2022/02.06.2022

Authors: Tobias Weidinger with contributions from Stefan Kordel and David Spenger (FAU)

# Therapeutic services for refugees (Therapeutische Angebote für Flüchtlinge) TAFF

TAFF	
General information	
Type of good/new practice	Project/service
Area of action	Health, safety & stability
Adopting body	Non-governmental adopted by NGOs, volunteers or other
	private actors
Level of good/new practice	Regional
Location and geographical coverage	The project/service is implemented at ten different localities in
	Bavaria, covering four out of the 25 cities and 14 out of the 71
	rural districts
	TAFF Allgäu, for city Kempten and rural districts
	Oberallgäu and Ostallgäu;
	<ul> <li>TAFF Freising, for rural district Freising;</li> </ul>
	TAF Hochfranken, for city and rural district Hof;
	TAFF Mittelschwaben, for rural districts Dillingen,
	Günzburg and Neu-Ulm;
	TAFF Mühldorf, for rural district Mühldorf;
	TAFF Oberfranken-West, for city Coburg and rural
	districts Coburg, Kronach and Lichtenfels;
	TAFF Regensburg;
	TAFF Rosenheim, for city and rural district Rosenheim;
	<ul> <li>TAFF Starnberg, for rural district Starnberg;</li> </ul>
	TAFF Weilheim-Schongau/Landsberg, for rural districts
	Landsberg am Lech and Weilheim-Schongau;
Responsibility for good practice	Diaconal work Bavaria ( <i>Diakonisches Werk Bayern</i> ) with
	support from the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Bavaria
	(Evangelisch-Lutherische Kirche in Bayern) and the Foundation
	Connecting Worlds (Stiftung Welten verbinden), consisting of
	the two former institutions.
Duration	Developed in 2014, founded as pilot in 2015 in two model
	regions, solidified until the end of 2022

Key words	Counselling, Refugees, Traumatisation, Mental Illness, Networking	
Content of the good/new prac	Content of the good/new practice	
Objectives of the good/new practice	TAFF aims at improving the support for traumatized and mentally ill refugees and other migrants with mental disorders outside of Bavarian metropolises and big cities. In this realm, it seeks to establish a network of different actors in the health sector.	
Target group(s)	Refugees, volunteers in refugee relief, psychotherapists, lay language and cultural interpreters, refugee and integration counsellors, priests and pastors	
Methodology	The Diaconical work Bavaria established contact and coordination centres and hired staff who assist with accounting and liaise lay language and cultural interpreters.  Psychologists, social workers and lay language and cultural interpreters are paid for individual and group counselling (respectively interpreting).	
Key facts	<ul> <li>The Diaconical work Bavaria established contact and coordination centres. Their main areas of work are</li> <li>Individual and group counselling and stabilization of refugees (including psychologists, social workers and lay language and cultural interpreters),</li> <li>networking, i.e. connecting all stakeholders involved such as therapists, general practitioners, lay language and cultural interpreters as well as institutions in the health sector, and</li> <li>qualification measures for employees and volunteers involved in refugee relief (e.g. with regard to recognition of mental illnesses or supervision).</li> </ul>	
Background information	The psychotherapeutic care of refugees in Bavaria is insufficient. Before the start of TAFF, there were only three centres specialized in refugees that were also situated in cities only. Accordingly, waiting times for therapy places were long (more than six months) and were hard to reach for refugees living in rural areas (Utler & Schmid 2014). Given the increasing arrival of refugees in 2015, a pilot started in two model regions.	

Achieved results	In 2020, every contact and coordination centre had, by
Achieved results	average, 430 single appointments and took care of 47 to 170
	clients (700-900 individuals by year in total). The majority of
	them (more than 70%) frequented the centre more than once.
	·
	If needed, clients were also put in contact with medical
	psychotherapists (STIFTUNG WELTEN VERBINDEN 2021,
	Lohmann 2022). Due to its success, TAFF has lost its project
	character and has been established as a permanent offer
	within the Diaconical work Bavaria / The Evangelical Lutheran
	Church (STIFTUNG WELTEN VERBINDEN 2022).
Impacts of the good/new practice	The project/service fostered refugees' access to counselling
	offers in rural areas. It became also well-known to an European
	audience due to the project sponsor's embeddedness in the
	ERASMUS+ project SARAH (Social learning activities in rural
	areas for hidden people), where good practices were collected
	and exchange on them was nurtured.
Innovativeness	The project/service focuses rural areas instead of cities and
	follows a decentralized approach. It takes into account various
	stakeholders and their specific needs. To offer parents the
	opportunity to participate in group counselling, for instance,
	childcare is offered. The project/service also provided
	qualification measures for lay language and cultural
	interpreters and contributed to their agency and capacity-
	building.
Constraints	The project/service suffered from COVID-19 related social
	distancing, quarantining and the necessity to wear face masks
	during counselling (STIFTUNG WELTEN VERBINDEN 2020).
	The majority of the funding will expire at the end of 2022,
	which inhibits the sustainability of the project/service
	(Sonntagsblatt 360° Evangelisch 2022). In addition, the
	project/service does not follow a whole-of-society approach,
	but focuses on rather narrow target groups, e.g. refugees or
	volunteers involved in refugee relief.
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	The replication conditions depend on the engagement of local
factors	stakeholders to establish a local contact and coordination
	centre, the funding and financial means, the availability of
<u> </u>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

	trained staff (psychologists, social workers, lay language and
	cultural interpreters) and facilities. In addition, refugees,
	volunteers, psychotherapists and refugee and integration
	counsellors need to be open to participate in counselling and
	qualification measures.
Replicability and/or up-scaling	Drawing on the lessons learned in TAFF, a praxis manual in
	German language will be published later in 2022, which aims at
	supporting the establishment of new contact and coordination
	centres and may thus foster replicability in other parts of the
	country (Schmid & Utler 2022, forthcoming). Up-scaling of the
	project/service is possible, if the conditions mentioned above
	are met.
Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new	The project started in two pilot regions and - due to its success
practice	- was up-scaled rather quickly and can now be found in many
	rural areas in Bavaria.
Selection of European good/new	The project/service targets an often neglected issue in rural
practices	areas, i.e. the availability and accessibility of counselling offers
	for individuals with mental illnesses.
Personal experiences	No
Validation/evaluation external	In 2019, the project/service fostered quality management and
	systematically evaluated qualification offers. In the pilot
	regions, two evaluations of networks were carried out in 2016
	and 2019 (STIFTUNG WELTEN VERBINDEN 2019).
	Proposed by the local administration, the project/service in the
	Proposed by the local administration, the project/service in the Allgäu region received the 2019 Integration Award of the
	Allgäu region received the 2019 Integration Award of the administrative district Swabia. The overall project/service was
	Allgäu region received the 2019 Integration Award of the administrative district Swabia. The overall project/service was granted the 2022 Bavarian Integration Award (2 <sup>nd</sup> price) by the
	Allgäu region received the 2019 Integration Award of the administrative district Swabia. The overall project/service was granted the 2022 Bavarian Integration Award (2 <sup>nd</sup> price) by the Bavarian State Ministry of the Interior, for Sports and
Validation/evaluation by project team	Allgäu region received the 2019 Integration Award of the administrative district Swabia. The overall project/service was granted the 2022 Bavarian Integration Award (2 <sup>nd</sup> price) by the Bavarian State Ministry of the Interior, for Sports and Integration (StMI), the Commissioner for Integration of the

Source(s) to the good/new practice

Lohmann, D. (2022): Hilfe bei Geburt, Gewalt oder Gefahr.

Bayerische Staatszeitung, 29.04.2022.

https://www.bayerische-

staatszeitung.de/staatszeitung/landtag/detailansicht-

landtag/artikel/hilfe-bei-geburt-gewalt-oder-

gefahr.html#topPosition (accessed last, 31.05.2022)

Schmid, S. & Utler, A. (2022, forthcoming): Psychisch belastete

und erkrankte Geflüchtete versorgen. Das TAFF-

Praxismanual. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht: Göttingen.

Sonntagsblatt 360° Evangelisch (2022): Diakonie: Psychische

Betreuung von Flüchtlingen wird noch wichtiger.

Sonntagsblatt 360° Evangelisch, 06.05.2022.

https://www.sonntagsblatt.de/artikel/epd/diakonie-

psychische-betreuung-von-fluechtlingen-wird-noch-

wichtiger (accessed last, 01.06.2022)

STIFTUNG WELTEN VERBINDEN (2019): TAFF Newsletter

Ausgabe Juli 2019. STIFTUNG WELTEN VERBINDEN:

Nuremberg. <a href="https://www.welten-">https://www.welten-</a>

verbinden.de/fileadmin/welten\_upload/dateien/2019/TAFF

\_Newsletter\_Juli\_2019.pdf (accessed last, 31.05.2022)

STIFTUNG WELTEN VERBINDEN (2020): TAFF Newsletter

Ausgabe Juli 2020. STIFTUNG WELTEN VERBINDEN:

Nuremberg. https://www.welten-

verbinden.de/fileadmin/welten\_upload/dateien/2020/TAF

F\_Newsletter\_Juli\_2020.pdf (accessed last, 31.05.2022)

STIFTUNG WELTEN VERBINDEN (2021): Initiative TAFF -

Therapeutische Angebote für Flüchtlinge. Flyer.

https://www.welten-

verbinden.de/uploads/media/Initiative\_TAFF\_2021.pdf

(accessed last, 31.05.2022)

STIFTUNG WELTEN VERBINDEN (2022): Therapeutische

Angebote für Flüchtlinge. Website. https://www.welten-

verbinden.de/taff/ (accessed last 01.06.2022).

Utler, A. & Schmid, S. (2014): TAFF – Therapeutische Angebote

für Flüchtlinge. Zwischenbericht. Stand: 31.12.2014. Im

Auftrag des Diakonischen Werkes Bayern mit

Unterstützung der STIFTUNG WELTEN VERBINDEN.

STIFTUNG WELTEN VERBINDEN: Nuremberg.

https://www.welten-

	verbinden.de/uploads/media/Projektabschnitt_1.pdf
	(accessed last, 31.05.2022)
Date of documentation	31.05.2022/01.06.2022



## Italy, South Tyrol

Domus Sportello (DS)		
General information		
	D. C. J	
Type of good/new practice	Project	
Area of action	Employment & housing	
Adopting body	Non-governmental ecclesiastical body adopting a local	
	initiative/project	
Level of good/new practice	Local	
Location and geographical coverage	Implemented in Italy in the province of Bolzano, Trentino Alto	
	Adige region.	
Responsibility for good practice	Caritas Diocesi Bolzano-Bressanone	
Duration	Started in July 2020 and still ongoing	
Key words	Integration, housing, employment, empowerment	
Content of the good/new practice		
Objectives of the good/new practice	The Domus Sportello project aims to support people housing	
	and job opportunities access, and to raise citizens and local	
	institution awareness of vulnerability and poverty conditions in	
	their community. The project works to foster a co-responsibility	
	path by all with respect to people suffering such problems.	
Target group(s)	DS activities are targeted to help homeless and people living in	
	insecure accommodation by no distinction of race, age or origin.	
	The service is related to other Caritas services such as CAS	
	centers (extraordinary reception centres) or temporary house	
	and hosting houses. Through this interaction, the DS may	
	intercept potential beneficiaries and people in need.	
Methodology	The DS service is located in Bolzano and is open with a flexible	
	timetable to reach as many potential beneficiaries as possible.	
	An individual inclusion path is settled for each recipients, which	
	can also include targeted training sessions. The project aims to	
	go beyond implementing actions to support people involved by	
	activating resources and building a network around them.	

и с .	TI D C
Key facts	The Domus Sportello project supports people finding
	accommodation and employment: these are two key factors in
	promoting people inclusion into local communities, especially
	for people living in vulnerable and poor conditions. These
	services are targeted to both foreigners and Italians. To reach
	its objectives, DS also manages two housing first apartments in
	Bolzano, which can be offered to people in need.
Background information	The Domus Sportello project started in July 2020 as a response
	to a social emergency boosted by the economic and social
	crisis linked to Covid-19 pandemic. The initiative aims to
	respond to the scarcity of employment and housing that
	characterized chronically the Province of Bolzano bearing down
	particularly on people in vulnerable conditions.
	High rental costs, precarious employment conditions, low
	wages along with prejudices or fears make access to adequate
	housing facilities almost impossible.
Achieved results	In 2021, the Domus Sportello service made 350 contacts
	reaching totally 16 families and 13 individuals.
	The DS representatives testified that beneficiaries highly
	appreciated the projects strategy and approach: "feedback
	received from accompanied persons proved that their
	individual educational projects are effective and became much
	more efficient during time. This is mainly due to the
	introduction of a self-assessment step, which increases self-
	awareness and leads to more empowerment"
	For 2022, the service planned to:
	- To open the DS services to beneficiaries from all Caritas
	Housing services available locally, but also to referrals from
	social districts and associations;
	- to widen the network of active citizenship and collaboration
	with them;
	- to verify and act with other institutional or private social
	subjects.
Impacts of the good/new practice	This project created individual support pathways for
	beneficiaries. The local community welcomed the initiative as
	an additional service in favour of inclusion and social cohesion
	that can help in avoiding homelessness. Collaborations and
	<u> </u>

links with other local offices and services (public and private)
were strengthened through the initiative.
The project is designed accordingly to the local context
characteristics and through individual inclusive paths is an
effective tool to support fragile subjects' inclusion and
integration into local community. The service acts to improve
recipients' access to basic essential services like housing and
instrumental ones like jobs thus improving their wellbeing and
empowerment.
The Covid-19 pandemic changed many past paradigms
modifying social intervention daily actions and activities: the
computerisation' of social relations has particularly hit socially
vulnerable people who are normally the weakest in telematics
relations (e.g. migrants who already have difficulties in the
spoken language and serious difficulties in writing, and has
fewer internet opportunities and instruments).
To allow a successful replication of the initiative, a deep
analysis process is needed to understand which local features
may reduce people's access to jobs and housing facilities.
As the project tends to give an immediate response to housing
and employments needs while structuring and supporting a
local network around beneficiaries, it seems hard to extend
these two specific actions to a regional or even national level.
Nevertheless, the method, on which the project is based, can be
replicated on a larger scale through:
- Local context understanding (which strengths, opportunities,
challenges and threats can be revealed and solved?);
- Promoting an integrated intervention that offers
complimentary services (e.g. offer job placement services
together with vocational training services, housing support
services alongside with inclusive pathways and community
networking.)
Caritas is active worldwide with several years of experience in

	Italy, Caritas Italia is present with 50 years of experience in
	supporting people in need. It works with several types of
	beneficiaries in different sectors (health, accommodations,
	welcoming, peace etc.) targeting actions and projects on local
	contexts specificities and beneficiaries' needs. For such reasons,
	its activity may be considered a best practice in promoting
	inclusive bottom-up initiatives and projects. The bottom-up
	approach characterized strongly the Domus Sportello service.
	DS originated from local challenges considering each
	beneficiary's needs and difficulty to support his/her inclusion
	process. Access to work and a decent house are two vehicles of
	empowerment, inclusion and wellbeing. Additionally, DS can be
	considered an example of integrated process due to its
	connection with other Caritas services.
Selection of European good/new	Caritas is present worldwide, in Europe and Italy as relevant
practices	institution promoting inclusion, integration and fighting
	vulnerability with its projects. In respect to this case-specific
	best practice, it must be worth considering that access to work
	and a decent house are two vehicles of empowerment,
	inclusion and well-being and this is true beyond Italy's borders.
Personal experiences	The Italian MATILDE research team had not a direct experience
	with this practice. However, Caritas Bolzano, an active local
	research partner in Matilde, reported this experience as good
	practices suitable candidate. After some in-depth analysis, the
	practice was selected as one of the Italian good practices.
	Moreover, CARITAS representative involved in the DS are the
	same involved during the MATILDE action research activities
	which in the check of competences tool application which will
	be also used in the activities of the Sportello.
Validation/evaluation external	None external evaluation.
Validation/evaluation by project	CSWG representative, Domus Sportello representative and
team	research team have analysed jointly this practice to validate it
Sources	
Source(s) to the good/new practice	Not available at the moment
Date of documentation	15 April 2022
	l ·



Figure 16 - Domus Sportello (DS) © Caritas Bolzano

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	DS is a relatively new project linked to other Caritas initiatives
	and based/motivated by local conditions that hinder inclusion.
develops creative solutions.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	DS is interested in developing also new accommodation
	models or in testing innovative tools for job seekers.
succeeds in achieving its	Yes ☑
objective(s).	No
	In what way?:
	The project started in 2020 and reached already some
	beneficiaries. The project is achieving its expected goals and
	the service will be extended to more beneficiaries in 2022.
is ethical.	Yes ☑

	No -
	In what way?:
	It is ethical because its goals include improving access to
	work, promoting equality, respect for certain basic rights:
	access to housing and work.
is fair.	Yes V
is fair.	res —
	No L
	In what way?:
	The project promotes fragile people empowerment improving
	their access to jobs and housing facilities.
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes ☑
has been tested and validated) to	No □
work well and produce good results.	In what way?:
	CARITAS promotes an annual based relation and analysis of
	its projects. Through this instrument, CARITAS finds the
	project successful and decided to extend it to 2022.
is replicable.	Yes 🗹
	No L
	In what way?:
	The method, on which the project is based, can be replicated
	on a large scale.
improves migrants' rights.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Finding housing and work is linked to the exercise of people's
	basic rights.
	Yes ☑
is inclusive with regard to people	No
with a migrant background.	In what way?:
	Yes it is because the service is open to everyone who needs.
	Yes ☑
works with a whole of government	No
	In what way?:
approach.	DS also considers other related topics, such as education,
	health, mobility etc.

in a second by a second	<sub>Yes</sub> ☑
	No
improves the well-being of	In what way?:
migrants	Access to housing and jobs are two fundamental means of
	wellbeing.
	Yes ☑
	No
is gender sensitive.	In what way?:
	The service provided is targeted and defined by the personal
	recipients' characteristics and needs. So it is gender sensitive.
	Yes ☑
	No
fosters societal diversity.	In what way?:
	The service is targeted and defined by the personal recipients'
	characteristics and needs. By involving also other parts of the
	population, it promotes societal diversity.
develops possibilities for a safe	Yes
and orderly regular migration.	No 🗹
fosters preparedness and	Yes
resilience to migration	No 🗹
events/crises.	
	Yes 🗹
realized a posticipatory and (ar	No
realizes a participatory and/or	In what way?:
multi-level governance approach.	The project promotes also sensibilisation activities with local
	community and stakeholders.
promotes effective funding	Yes
mechanism.	No ☑
fosters effective monitoring and	Yes
evaluation approaches.	<sub>No</sub> ☑

MARKAS	
General information	
Type of good/new practice	Private company recruitment and employment policy
Area of action	Employment
Adopting body	Markas: Private service company
Level of good/new practice	National
Location and geographical coverage	Italy, area of Bolzano
Responsibility for good practice	Markas company and its managers
Duration	Ongoing
Key words	Inclusion, employment, empowerment
Content of the good/new prac	tice
Objectives of the good/new practice	Markas is a service company with multi-ethnic staff. In Italy
	the company has 6903 employees, 29%of whom are
	foreigners coming from 91 different countries. If we refer to
	Markas South Tyrol alone, the percentage of foreign workers
	is very high: out of the 870 workers, 461 (53%) are foreigners.
	Nevertheless, as reported by its managers, Markas pursues an
	equity policy in its management, without being concentrated
	only on migrants but being focused instead of not making a
	difference of age, race, ethnicity, gender or provenience in its
	recruitment policy. Markas has been part of the action
	research activities conducted under the MATILDE project
	testing the tool "check of competences" (CoC) that aims to
	foster and capture migrants' soft skills and professional
	abilities.
Target group(s)	All Markas employees and migrants/foreigners employees to
	test and use of the tool "check of competences".
Methodology	Markas pursues an equity management policy without
	making difference of age, race, ethnicity, gender or
	provenience. The Company has a high rate of foreign
	employees and through its activities (such as its involvement
	in the MATILDE project and the application of the "check of
	competences") fosters an inclusive policy among its staff. The
	Company promotes other initiatives/activities to support an

	inclusive work environment such as: - engagement in
	workspace atmosphere surveys to understand how
	employees perceived their work environment and how it can
	be improved; - staff training services to support talent
	development; workers psychological support (during the
	COVID 19 pandemic, Markas established this type of support
	for its employees; adoption of visual communication tools to
	enable not native speaker (often migrants) in their daily
	working activities. A system of coloured dots is used to enable
	cleaning and sanitation staff to better understand products
	use and toxicity.
Key facts	Markas is a company that offers specialised complementary
	services to public and private customers. Examples are
	sanitization and catering, logistics and reception in hospitals
	and floor management in hotels. The company works in Italy,
	Austria and Germany and has approximately 9,000
	employees and 30 years of experience. Markas pursues an
	inclusive policy and promotes a culture of exchange and
	growth within its group. It has been a field partner of the
	MATILDE project in South Tyrol, promoting the use of the
	Check of Competences tool with its migrant workers.
Background information	Markas promotes an inclusive workspace as a central value of
	its activities. This approach is based on the recognition of the
	unique strengths, skills and talents of each employee with no
	specific reference to foreign workers although it certainly
	concerns them.
Achieved results	Markas with the engagement of its director and head of
	personnel tested the "check of competences" tool with some
	already employed TCN workers and migrants looking for
	employment. The overall feedback on the tool
	implementation was positive and gave the chance to Markas
	managers to better understand migrants' employees'
	backgrounds, skills and ambitions.
	Within its activities, Markas promotes also training initiatives
	with a high rate of participation among its employees.
Impacts of the good/new practice	Markas representatives reported a positive impact of their
	"inclusive" initiatives among their employees both in the case
	of CoC and in the other activities (e.g training; bonus;
	and the second s

	workspace atmosphere survey). The CoC experience has been
	the chance to better understand the inclusion topics with
	specific reference to people with a migrant background.
	Beneficiaries appreciated the tool as means to valorize their
	skills and experiences.
Innovativeness	
innovativeness	The innovativeness of the practice is related to the way the
	CoC has been proposed and used to make a connection
	between
	Markas, migrants background employees, job-seeker migrants
	and third sector associations (e.g. Caritas) that support the
	testing and participated in the selection of migrants willing to
	be included in this experimentation. The CoC in this case
	created a "common language" between the people involved.
	The "Balance of competences" tool was indeed already
	utilized by Markas in a more general perspective without
	targeting the instrument for a specific group.
Constraints	CoC needs time to be implemented and some preliminary
	activities made to select the right participants. This may be a
	challenge for recruiters as for migrants.
	Furthermore, the languages in which the instrument is
	available should be increased to be used with people coming
	from different countries.
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	Companies and/or communities to whom inclusion is an
factors	added value.
Replicability and/or up-scaling	The experience may by replicated up- scaling
	institutionalizing the instrument.
Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new	Markas company has been a MATILDE active participant in
practice	the action research activities with its managers and
	employees. The company participated in the testing of the
	check of competences tool to improve and better understand
	' '
	foreign employees' skills and backgrounds. Markas promotes

practices means for TCNs and people in gener for adults). On the other side, the em workers may stimulate innovation in and management chains through div	werment and inclusion
workers may stimulate innovation in	al (this is particularly true
	ployment of foreign
and management chains through div	a company's production
	versity and heterogeneity.
Personal experiences Markas managers have participated	actively in the field
research activities of MATILDE. This r	esearch covered
particularly employment inclusion m	atters.
Validation/evaluation external None	
Validation/evaluation by project team Matilde researchers with a Markas re	presentative.
Sources	

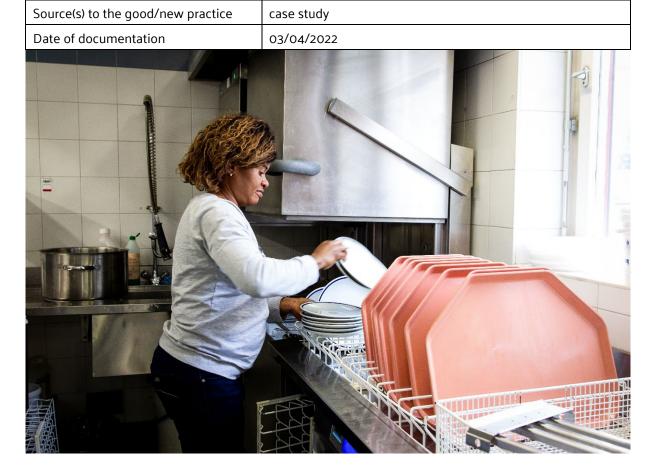


Figure 17 - MARKAS © Daria Akimenko

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	In its application to specific target groups (e.g. migrants).
develops creative solutions.	<sub>Yes</sub> ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	With the use of supporting visual cards, the CoC develops
	creative solutions to capture a person soft skills.
succeeds in achieving its	Yes ☑
objective(s).	No
	In what way?:
	It gives to both the parts involved (Interviewers and
	respondents) the opportunity to better understand and
	valorize the respondents skills.
is fair.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Trying to go beyond formal recognition of skills and
	competences.
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes ☑
has been tested and validated) to	No -
work well and produce good results.	In what way?:
	It has been tested by Markas.
is replicable.	Yes ☑
	No
improves migrants' rights.	Yes
	No ☑
	Yes ☑
is inclusive with regard to people	No $\square$
with a migrant background.	In what way?:
	It is targeted to migrants.

works with a whole of government	Yes
approach.	<sub>No</sub> ☑
improves the well-being of migrants	Yes No No In what way?: Indirectly, improving their opportunity to enter in the job market.
is gender sensitive.	Yes □ No ☑
fosters societal diversity.	Yes ✓ No ☐ In what way?:
	It is made to capture diversity and valorize it.
develops possibilities for a safe and orderly regular migration.	Yes  No  In what way?:  It is not focused on this.
fosters preparedness and	Yes
resilience to migration	No ☑
events/crises.	
realizes a participatory and/or multi-level governance approach.	Yes No In what way?: Involving different partners in setting up the activities.
promotes effective funding	Yes
mechanism.	No ☑
fosters effective monitoring and	Yes □
evaluation approaches.	No 🗹

La Strada - Der Weg	
General information	
Type of good/new practice	Non-profit organization offering innovative inclusion services
	(e.g. ethno-clinical" training, language training services and
	childcare nursery service for 0-3 years old babies)
Area of action	Education, health, social cohesion, safety & stability
Adopting body	ONLUS
Level of good/new practice	Local
Location and geographical coverage	Via Visitazione 42 Bolzano, Trentino Alto Adige, Italy
Responsibility for good practice	La Strada Der Weg
Duration	Not applicable/ongoing
Key words	Health, access to health care, safety, language training

#### Content of the good/new practice

Objectives of the good/new practice

La Strada – Der Weg Onlus offers a wide range of services to migrants and people in difficult situations. Among these, an ethno-clinical training service is offered to improve migrants' access to health care. This service is provided in collaboration with the GriS (immigration and health group) promoted locally by The Italian Society of Medicine of Migration. The service aims to overcome and reduce possible constraints suffered by migrants in access to medical treatments (e.g. difficulties in receiving blood transfusion due to religious or cultural beliefs). Another service offered by La Strada is the language-training support. Its prime objective is to empower migrant people to communicate with the hosting communities promoting inclusion and exchange.

The third service to be mentioned is called "Giovani Madri" and is dedicated to improve women's inclusion and empowerment. Projects are developed with mothers and, experimentally, with family units, to foster women's parental responsibility, autonomy, self-determination and self-management capacity in everyday life, reconciling childcare with home management, work and any other commitments. Additionally, the project aims to help women escape from

	loneliness and isolation and to strengthen their social and
	family networks. Among the initiatives taken, baby nursery
	access is implemented to help young mothers to start a path
	of progressive autonomy (sometimes protecting them from
	not infrequent cases of domestic violence)
Target group(s)	Migrants with no distinction of race, age or origin. Giovani
	Madri is targeted to migrant women.
Methodology	All the offered services are planned with a bottom – up
	approach to address recipients needs.
Key facts	La Strada - Der Weg is a non-profit organisation offering a
	wide range of support services to Italians and foreigners
	experiencing difficult situations. The Organization offers
	assistance to children, minors and women victims of
	trafficking and exploitation; it supports youngsters in drugs
	and addiction rehabilitation paths; it supports families,
	communities and individuals through informative activities; it
	promotes services for those with special educational needs.
	The organization is active in promoting a service called
	"ethno-clinical" training, which aims to improve the
	accessibility to social and health care services for immigrant
	citizens.
Background information	Migrants' backgrounds and history may affect their inclusion
	path. To investigate and understand such exogenous
	conditions is the preliminary step to offer effective inclusion
	support services and projects.
	The ethno-clinical" training aims to reduce possible
	boundaries to migrants' access to health care services (e.g.
	linked to cultural, religious and ethnic reasons).
	The language training and educational support aim to
	improve migrants' inclusion in local communities and in the
	job market escaping from segregation and, sometimes,
	violence situations.
	The Giovani Madri project supports women with children
	empowerment helping them to start a path of progressive
	autonomy and foster women's parental responsibility,
	autonomy solf determination and canacity for solf
	autonomy, self-determination and capacity for self-

Achieved results	The achieved results are implementing projects that improve
Achieved results	
	gender empowerment and access to services like health care.
	Projects activities showed how language is a fundamental
	initial tool for creating empowerment and strengthening the
	network on territories.
Impacts of the good/new practice	The projects impact has mainly been related to highlight
	territorial realities that are part of the social system and
	cannot be ignored. Awareness-raising gave roots to the
	structuring of these services, starting from the need to arrive
	at programming the projects with the territorial services. In
	this way, we are not talking about categories but about
	people.
Innovativeness	As mentioned, La Strada offers a wide range of services.
	Locally the Onlus acts in response to particular challenges
	and needs of migrants who arrived in the area of Bolzano. The
	links with the migrants' backgrounds, which origins in
	different services provided, constitute a bottom-up initiative
	example. Is it then possible to consider the projects set-up
	process as innovative. Among the diverse services provided,
	the three services mentioned before can be considered all
	innovative due to their capacity to improve empowerment,
	access to health and offering inclusion means as language
	knowledge it is.
Constraints	A different attitude between migrant groups has been
	revealed in respect to language learning. This seems to be
	influenced by a wide range of factors. In some cases,
	language ignorance is used as control means by criminal
	associations who naturally reject all forms of possible means
	of interaction and inclusion for people they are controlling.
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	A deep knowledge of migrant profiles, provenience, culture,
factors	religion, needs, possible psychological trauma etc. is a
	replication condition and success factor of the practice.
Replicability and/or up-scaling	The principle that motivates the projects and the belief that
	access to housing, language training, health services, jobs and
	family and women support are basic essential conditions of
	freedom can be replicated at an up-scaling rate. The
	needon can be replicated at all up-scaling rate. The

	T
	possibilities of expend the practice locally will depend on the
	actual results and the participation of more and more target
	users.
Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new	La Strada – Der Weg Onlus is a 50 years active actor of
practice	development and inclusion at local level in the province of
	Bolzano, where the Association works. It has a strong
	knowledge and experience on the inclusion topics also
	referring to migrants. La Strada has been also a precious
	CSWG partner in MATILDE research activities giving insights
	and highlighting particular issues in dealing with migrant
	inclusion into the local community.
Selection of European good/new	MATILDE's Italian researchers consider it a good practice
practices	because it particularly takes into account the needs of
	migrants and their cultural backgrounds.
Personal experiences	MATILDE Italy's team has worked with some La Strada Der
	Weg representatives to investigate about inclusion,
	employment and women empowerment during the action
	research activities.
Validation/evaluation external	None external evaluation
Validation/evaluation by project team	CSWG representative and research team
Sources	
Source(s) to the good/new practice	https://www.lastrada-derweg.org
Date of documentation	11/04/2022



Figure 18 - La Strada - Der Weg © Daria Akimenko

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	The project considers the particular features of the target
	groups and includes their participation.
develops creative solutions.	Yes
	No 🗹
succeeds in achieving its	Yes ☑
objective(s).	No -
	In what way?:
	The projects tend in progress to improve its action areas,
	counting positive processes. Projects results are visible in
	term of inclusion and access to the territory.

is ethical.	Yes 🗹
	No L
	In what way?:
	Implemented projects respect people's diversity, backgrounds
	and feelings. This association shows to be trying to overcome
	the somewhat Eurocentric and secular perspective that
	characterizes many good development and inclusion projects:
	the tendency to not keep in proper weight the religious
	sphere of recipients that instead weighs heavily in the
	individual experience of those who come from other
	countries.
is fair.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Implemented projects respect people's diversity, backgrounds
	and feelings.
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes ☑
has been tested and validated) to	No
work well and produce good results.	In what way?:
	Projects are active with good results.
is replicable.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	The methodological approach is replicable in every place: it
	should be based on highlighting local available territorial
	resources and be oriented to establish projects that sustain
	personal autonomy.
improves migrants' rights.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Access to health and education are fundamental rights and
	some La Strada projects act directly to improve them.
	Yes 🗹
is inclusive with regard to people	No
with a migrant background.	
with a migrant background.	In what way?
	In what way?:

	La Strada works directly with migrants to improve their
	inclusion in to local communities.
works with a whole of government	Yes
approach.	No 🗹
improves the well-being of migrants	Yes  No In what way?: Supporting access to language training, health care services, jobs, housing etc.
is gender sensitive.	Yes No No In what way?:  La Strada Der Weg implements projects targeted to women empowerment.
fosters societal diversity.	Yes ☑ No In what way?: By working with different background recipients.
develops possibilities for a safe	Yes
and orderly regular migration.	No 🗹
fosters preparedness and	Yes
resilience to migration	No 🗹
events/crises.	
realizes a participatory and/or multi-level governance approach.	Yes No In what way?: Every level of the governance is involved and actively participates in project planning and meetings to reach the needs of the target groups and the territory. The approach is fully transversal.
promotes effective funding	Yes
mechanism.	No 🗹
fosters effective monitoring and	Yes
evaluation approaches.	No ☑

# Italy, Metropolitan City of

### **Turin**

Diaconia Valdese and its hosting services	
General information	
Type of good/new practice	Hosting service
Area of action	Housing, health, safety & stability, rights & citizenship
Adopting body	Ecclesiastical body
Level of good/new practice	Local
Location and geographical coverage	Torre Pollice, Piemonte, Italy
Responsibility for good practice	Diaconia Valdese
Duration	Ongoing
Key words	Assistance, fair employment policy, inclusion
Content of the good/new practi	ce
Objectives of the good/new practice	The Diaconia Valdese (DV) is a non-profit ecclesiastical body
	that links and coordinates the social activities of the
	Waldensian Church in Italy. It manages structures and
	assistance services for elderly, minors, disabled, adults in
	difficulty and migrants. Among its services, the DV offers
	assistance and housing support through Assisted Living
	Residences (RA).
	The DV RA service aims to host and support self-sufficient
	and partially self-sufficient elderly. In developing such
	activities, DV adopts an inclusive recruitment approach
	recruiting several migrants and foreigners (e.g. In the RA
	Rifugio Carlo Alberto the 15% of the employees are
	foreigners).
Target group(s)	Elderly, minors, young people, disabled and migrants.

Methodology	DV places the dignity of human beings at the centre of its
	activities, intervening in favour of the elderly, young people,
	the disabled and adults in difficulty, committing itself to bring
	relief in situations of suffering. Its services are open to all
	without discrimination of gender, affiliation, culture or
	religious belief. DV manages its services according to the
	principle of transparency, quality and effectiveness of
	interventions, without any confessional imposition. It is worth
	observing that their sensitivity to issues of inclusion and
	welcome is due to their not-so-recent past as persecuted and
	migrants (in VAI Pellice there are routes in the mountains that
	recall the exile of Waldensians who fled Piedmont as
	persecuted)
Key facts	The Diaconia Valdese is a non-profit ecclesiastical
	organization that offers, connects and coordinates social
	services and manages around 15 care and welcome facilities
	in various regions of Italy. Among its housing facilities, four
	are in the province of Turin. These are Rifugio Carlo Alberto,
	La casa delle Diconesse, Uliveto and Asilo dei Vecchi. The RA
	Rifiguio Carlo Alberto is also an example of an adopted
	inclusive recruitment policy with the 15% with 15% of staff
	being immigrants.
Background information	The RA services are implemented to support people in need,
	their families and the community. Those are open to all even
	if mainly directed to elderly and disabled people. The activities
	respond to inclusion, empowerment and support needs.
Achieved results	The Rifugio Carlo Alberto can accommodate up to 84 people
	in in-patient care and 12 in the day Centre. It employs 12
	foreigners within its staff.
	L'asilo dei vecchi accommodates up to 94 self-sufficient and
	non-self-sufficient guests.
	La Casa delle Diaconesse offer 29 places. The Casa delle
	Diaconesse offers a 24-hour care service with qualified OSS
	(Operatore Socio Sanitario) staff.
	The Uliveto can accommodate up to 21 people with severe
	and very severe physical and mental disabilities divided into
	two communities: Comunità Aria (11 people) and Comunità
	Terra (10 people).

Impacts of the good/new practice	As reported by a the former Rifugio Carlo Alberto director"
	recruitment of foreigners or migrant background people
	happens with an open mind approach, not being focused
	directly on this aspect." What always counted was to capacity
	to work well of each of the new employees.
	People enter the job often after several years living in Italy
	and after completing a professional course and therefore
	speaking and understanding Italian well.
	RA Rifugio Re Carlo Alberto is a place with a welcoming
	history: Several foreign volunteers have been hosted in the
	years, sometimes for 9/12 months, even without knowing
	Italian language. Is it possible to speak of an habit of leaving
	with different backgrounds people and of a practice to catch
	this as an opportunity.
	The impact on social cohesion has been positive.
Innovativeness	In respect to migrants' target group, the services impact on
	them indirectly through migrants' employment in the housing
	services facilities.
Constraints	The interaction between older people and sometimes black
	foreigners represented a potential difficulty. However, this
	aspect did not represent any difficulty.
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	Adequate hosting facilities availability.
factors	
Replicability and/or up-scaling	An open and not discriminatory recruitment practice should
	be common practice everywhere.
Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new	This service is aimed at helping and supporting people who
practice	are not self-sufficient. The way it is implemented, also through
	a non-discriminatory recruitment policy, is an example of how
	things should normally work.
Selection of European good/new	This practice and approach can be replicated everywhere so it
practices	worth to be mentioned.
Personal experiences	The MATILDE research team worked with DV representatives
	during the action research activities. DV representatives bring
	their experience and insights regarding migrant employment
L.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

	in the DV. Access to employment is a particularly relevant
	issue for the inclusion of migrants in Piedmont.
Validation/evaluation external	none external evaluation.
Validation/evaluation by project team	Matilde Italy research team and DV representative.
Sources	
Source(s) to the good/new practice	https://dvv.diaconiavaldese.org/
Date of documentation	28/04/2022



Figure 19 - Diaconia Valdese and its hosting services © UNITO Team

The selected good/new practice		
is innovative.	Yes	
	No	$\square$
develops creative solutions.	Yes	

	No 🗹
succeeds in achieving its	Yes ☑
objective(s).	No
	In what way?:
	The experience works well and both RA beneficiaries and
	employees seem to benefit from the initiative.
is ethical.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	DV manages its services according to principles of
	transparency, quality and effectiveness of interventions.
is fair.	Yes ☑
	No L
	In what way?:
	It is open to all without discrimination of gender, affiliation,
	culture or religious belief.
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes 🗹
has been tested and validated) to	No L
work well and produce good results.	
is replicable.	Yes ☑
	No -
	In what way?:
	The approach is replicable.
improves migrants' rights.	Yes 🗹
	No -
	In what way?:
	Support their access to work and employment.
	Yes 🗹
is inclusive with regard to people	No
with a migrant background.	In what way?:
	Yes, in respect to migrant employees.
works with a whole of government	Yes
approach.	No 🗹
	Yes ☑
improves the well-being of	No
migrants	In what way?:

	Yes, in re	spect to migrant employees.
	Yes	
is gender sensitive.	No 5	ot
	Yes	
	No 5	$\overline{\Delta}$
fosters societal diversity.		
	In what	way?:
	Yes, throu	ugh the recruitment of migrants and hosting
	foreigner	rs volunteers.
develops possibilities for a safe	Yes	
and orderly regular migration.	No E	₫
fosters preparedness and	Yes	
resilience to migration	No E	<b>☑</b>
events/crises.		
realizes a participatory and/or	Yes	
multi-level governance approach.	No 5	₫
promotes effective funding	Yes	
mechanism.	No 5	<b>☑</b>
fosters effective monitoring and	Yes	
evaluation approaches.	No E	all

CRI SUSA support and information service to prevent illegal crossing		
of the Alps over to France (MigrAlp)		
General information		
Type of good/new practice	MigrAlp: Support and information project by Cri Susa	
Area of action	Security, health, safety & stability, rights & citizenship, first aid	
Adopting body	Non-governmental voluntary association	
Level of good/new practice	Local	
Location and geographical coverage	Corso Stati Uniti, 5,	
	10059 Susa Susa Valley, Piedomont	
Responsibility for good practice	CriSusa Comitato di Susa – ODV, Voluntary association	
Duration	CRI Susa has been formally established in 1998. Its activity is	
	still ongoing. The MigrAlp project started in 2017	
Key words	Asylum seekers, security, safety	
Content of the good/new pract	tice	
Objectives of the good/new practice	CRI Susa association is committed to: offering support and	
	assistance to people in vulnerable conditions, preventing in	
	collaboration with local institutions new vulnerability cases	
	and situations, responding to emergencies, promoting	
	inclusion across local communities, supporting people in a	
	rehabilitation and inclusion paths, promoting a culture of	
	solidarity, not violence and peace. It acts with the dual goals	
	of 1. helping migrants move on and 2. trying to convince	
	others to stay, linking them to projects developed by them or	
	in association with other local entities.	
Target group(s)	CRI Susa activities are varied and targeted to diverse	
	beneficiaries. CRI Susa offers health support services, social	
	inclusion projects, responses to crises and emergencies and	
	projects focused on increasing communities' resilience by	
	prevention and disaster preparedness.	
	The MigrAlp project based in Susa Valley supports asylum	
	seekers with particular reference to the problem of illegal	
	crossing over to France through the Alps. In this case,	
	beneficiaries are migrants and asylum seekers that wish to	

	join France by passing through the Italian Alps (irregularly and
	mainly during the night risking their own life).
Methodology	Assistance in the border area, safe Point and emergency
	reception facilities are some of the activities offered by Cri -
	Susa to concretely help thousands of people over the years. In
	this case, the CRI Susa operates by giving information, the
	chance to take a shower and rest, a glass of hot tea, a thermal
	blanket or accompaniment to a safe place to spend the night.
	The idea is to offer small gestures to rest human and help
	people in need.
Key facts	CRI (Croce Rossa Italiana) Susa is part of the Italian Red Cross
,	a voluntary association active in the humanitarian field. The
	Association carries out various activities such as reception,
	inclusion, social and health care services. In Susa Valley
	(Piedmont), in relation to the migratory situation of the area
	characterized by migrants trying to cross illegally the Alps
	over to France, CRI Susa is particularly committed to
	preventing this phenomenon through information, support
	activities in the Valley and offering aid and shelter to asylum
	seekers (project MigrAlp).
Background information	From 2017, the province of Turin was particularly stressed by
_	an high risk practice known as "La Via delle Apli", the illegal
	border crossing of the Alps to reach France.
	Crossing the Alps in winter under challenging weather
	conditions (snow and temperatures reaching -15°) putted
	many migrants' life in danger while attempting to reach the
	French soil by foot, often at night.
	Since the beginning, the Italian Red Cross has been active to
	provide assistance and help migrants in difficulty in this
	attempt.
Achieved results	The project aims to provide assistance and relief to migrants
	in transit on the Italian/French border; the main mission is to
	protect the health and integrity of people trying to cross the
	border through the mountains.
	The beneficiaries positively perceive the intervention, which is
	often essential, especially when reaches the most fragile
	situations.

	1
Impacts of the good/new practice	The impact on the direct beneficiaries (migrants) and indirect
	ones (the entire community living and staying in the area) was
	positive.
	The project intervention has always been appreciated locally
	despite the generalized difficulties in approaching the topic of
	"migration".
Innovativeness	The "good practice" improves the livelihoods of beneficiaries
	as it is often the only real source of support and assistance
	when they transit that ApIs area. The practice acts on the
	primary livelihoods needs of migrants present temporary on
	the territory to cross the near borders with France.
Constraints	The main challenges are related to the difficulties (but at the
	same time the opportunities) of working in partnership with
	other partners and institutions and the complexity of finding
	economic resources to make the project sustainable.
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	The project is strictly connected with the Alps crossing
factors	phenomenon. The project offers a first aid and support to
	migrants who are trying to reach France. An empathy
	approach could be advocated for all integration projects, but
	the project itself seems hard to be replicated out of a very
	similar situation.
Replicability and/or up-scaling	The project is activated in response to an emergency need
	and is strictly connected with local features so it is hard to
	imagine its replicability up-scaling
Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new	MigrAlp project answers to an emergency need but it is also
practice	related to the reflection on migrants' aspirations and
	settlement desires. Migrants attempting to reach France
	irregularly do not consider Italy (and particularly the Val di
	Susa area) a possible settlement territory for their future. The
	project giving support and information is sometimes the first
	vehicle to let migrants aware of settlement opportunities in
	Italy and the first step of their inclusion in the local
	community.
	-

Selection of European good/new	The irregular border transit under dangerous conditions can
practices	matter also in other local contexts. The phenomenon also
	deals with complex aspcts ad migrants settlment desidires,
	expectations, migration routes, reception system and
	opportunities. This experience highlight this problems, its
	potential consequences and open a road to overcome the
	problems cahusing it.
Personal experiences	A CriSusa operator involved in the project MigrAlp
	participated in the action research activity of Matilde in the
	Italian case study " Metropolitan City of Turin".
Validation/evaluation external	None external evaluation
Validation/evaluation by project team	Matilde Italy research team and Cri – Susa representative
Sources	
Source(s) to the good/new practice	https://www.cri-susa.it/
Date of documentation	26/04/2022



Figure 20 - CRI SUSA support and information service to prevent illegal crossing of the Alps over to France (MigrAlp)©

Municipality of Bussoleno and Bussoleno Red Cross

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes
	No ☑
develops creative solutions.	Yes
·	No 🗹
succeeds in achieving its	Yes ☑
objective(s).	No
	In what way?:
	The project helped a high number of migrants in difficulties.
	About 18,000 beneficiaries have been reached since the start
	of the activities.
is ethical.	Yes 🗹
	No L
	In what way?:
	It gives primary livelihood support to migrants who need it
	beyond the illegal action that they are trying to commit.
is fair.	Yes 🗹
	No L
	In what way?:
	The project supports migrants crossing the Alps route without
	discrimination of gender, affiliation, culture or religious belief.
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes 🗹
has been tested and validated) to	No L
work well and produce good results.	In what way?:
	The project started five years ago and is still working well.
is replicable.	Yes
	No 🗹
improves migrants' rights.	Yes 🗹
	No <sup>□</sup>
	In what way?:
	The project acts to save migrants' life.

	Yes ☑
is inclusive with regard to people	No
with a migrant background.	In what way?:
	It is dedicated to migrants.
	Yes ☑
	No
works with a whole of government	In what way?:
approach.	Cri-Susa tries to act in partnership with other local
арргоаст.	associations, volunteers and institutions to support migrants
	in the emergency but also to include them in an integration
	path.
	Yes 🗹
improves the well-being of	No L
migrants	In what way?:
	Through first aid support.
in an aday an attiva	Yes
is gender sensitive.	No 🗹
	Yes ☑
	No
fosters societal diversity.	In what way?:
Tosters societal diversity.	The project gives first aid and support to migrants crossing
	the Alps to join France (often saving their life). In addition to
	this first help, information and support are offered to improve
	their settlement opportunities in Italy.
	Yes 🗹
develops possibilities for a safe	No L
and orderly regular migration.	In what way?:
and orderly regular migration.	The project acts to prevent irregular migration by enhancing
	safety and regular migration.
fosters preparedness and	Yes
resilience to migration	No 🗹
events/crises.	
	Yes ☑
realizes a participatory and/or	No
multi-level governance approach.	In what way?:

	It tries to build a local network of person, associations,
	institutions working to help migrants in the area.
promotes effective funding	Yes
mechanism.	No 🗹
fosters effective monitoring and	Yes
evaluation approaches.	No 🗆

Morus Onlus and its projects and services		
General information		
Type of good/new practice	Association	
Area of action	Social cohesion	
Adopting body	Non-governmental voluntary association organized in the	
	form of ONLUS	
Level of good/new practice	Local	
Location and geographical coverage	Piazza Europa 22, Ceres, Piedmont, Italy	
Responsibility for good practice	Morus Onlus	
Duration	The association was born in 2014. It is still active with its	
	activities and projects	
Key words	Inclusion, social cohesion, migrants support	
Content of the good/new pract	iice	
Objectives of the good/new practice	Moro Onlus supports migrants in their inclusion path through	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	projects and activities that foster social cohesion, exchange	
	activities and work inclusion. The Onlus promotes inclusivity,	
	antiracism and welcoming values.	
Target group(s)	Migrants and asylum seekers in the Val di Lanzo area.	
Methodology	The activity and projects promoted by the Moro Onlus	
	originated in order to support the relationship and exchange	
	among migrants, asylum seekers and the local community of	
	Val di Lanzo in Piedmont. To do so, several projects have been	
	implemented to bring together locals and newcomers	
	through leisure and free time activities (this is the case of the	
	experience of Coro Moro (a choral activity), and Moro Team (a	
	football team) or through work support activities as Moro	
	Style tailoring activities that enhance the fabrics and creativity	
	of the migrants involved. So, the method adopted is based on	
	a bottom – up approach that aims to support migrants in their	
	inclusion path through employability and social inclusion.	
Key facts	Morus Onlus intends to help migrants and people in need in	
	their social and working inclusion path in Italy. It also	
	supports local projects in migrants' origin countries. It was	
	founded by active volunteers in the Lanzo Valley, Piedmont,	

	Italy Among its initiatives it is worth mortioning the Con-
	Italy. Among its initiatives, it is worth mentioning the Coro
	Moro, a successful activity that brought together migrants and
	locals in a choral activity to facilitate the learning and practice
	of the Italian language and through this, the inclusion of
	migrants into the local community.
Background information	Moro Onlus originated from the initiative of some volunteers
	inhabitants of the Lanzo Valley. In 2014 a first group of asylum
	seekers has been hosted in Ceres, a small municipality of the
	Valley. By this way, some local citizens took the chance to
	offer their support to this group of migrants through language
	training and general support. Over time, with a progressively
	increasing number of new migrants arriving in the area,
	volunteers decided to start the Association giving more
	stability to their initiatives.
Achieved results	Thanks to the activity of Morus Onlus, a large group of
	migrants decided to settle in the Valley. Some got married
	and formed new families. Everyone works stably
Impacts of the good/new practice	The residency of migrants with their family and their work
	stability has made possible to radically change the perception
	that people had of them. Now they are seen as villagers and
	no longer as foreigners
Innovativeness	The innovativeness of this practice is related to the single
	projects activated by the ONLUS: e.g. the case of CoroMoro
	reveals to be extremely helpful in favouring the migrants
	learning of the Italian language. This method, founded on
	leisure and contact with the local community through singing
	tradition is an example of a good bottom-up practice that may
	enforce the link between migrants and communities.
Constraints	The initial distrust of migrants was overcome by making them
	perceived as an integral part of society
	•
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	To be replicable, the activities to be implemented should be
factors	related to particular features/traditions/characteristics of the
	context considered.
Replicability and/or up-scaling	The experience can be replicated but needs to be tailored to
	the context where it has to be implemented.
	·

Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new	MoroOnlus has been chosen as a best practice due to its
practice	peculiarities, its voluntary base, and its projects closely linked
	to the characteristics of the territory.
Selection of European good/new	MATILDE should bring attentions on local, small practices and
practices	experiences giving a broad view of the inclusion experiences
	and their application in the various territories
Personal experiences	A MoroOnlus representative participated in the MATILDE
	research activities of WP3
Validation/evaluation external	None external evaluation
Validation/evaluation by project team	MATILDE research team in collaboration with a MoroOnlus
	representative
Sources	
Source(s) to the good/new practice	https://www.facebook.com/morusonlus/
Date of documentation	12/04/2022



Figure 21 - Morus Onlus and its projects and services @Metropolitan City of Turin

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	It is a particular example of activities and projects to support
	inclusion in different dimensions (e.g. community,
	employability).
develops creative solutions.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	E.g. It adopts creative methods to support language learning.
succeeds in achieving its	Yes ☑
objective(s).	No

is ethical.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	E.g in the tailoring project which enhance the fabrics and
	creativity of the migrants involved.
is fair.	Yes ☑
	No $\square$
	In what way?:
	It is open to migrants who wish to be involved. All those who
	had the desire to participate in activities with Morus Onlus
	were involved.
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes ☑
has been tested and validated) to	No □
work well and produce good results.	In what way?:
	The activities gave good results giving the root to the
	Association establishment.
is replicable.	Yes 🗹
	No L
	In what way?:
	Projects and activities are replicable by tailoring them to the
	context considered.
improves migrants' rights.	Yes
	No 🗹
	Yes ☑
	No
is inclusive with regard to people	
with a migrant background.	In what way?:
	Projects and initiatives are dedicated to migrants.
works with a whole of government	Yes
approach.	<sub>No</sub> ☑
	Yes ☑
	No $\square$
improves the well-being of	In what way?:
migrants	,
migrants	Promoting their inclusion in to the local community and work market.

	No 🗹	
	In what way	?:
	There are no	barriers to gender differences in Morus' activities.
	Everyone can	participate
fosters societal diversity.	Yes	$\square$
	No	
develops possibilities for a safe	Yes	
and orderly regular migration.	No 🗹	
fosters preparedness and	Yes	
resilience to migration	No 🗹	
events/crises.		
realizes a participatory and/or	Yes	
multi-level governance approach.	No 🗹	
promotes effective funding	Yes	
mechanism.	No 🗹	
fosters effective monitoring and	Yes	
evaluatio approaches.	No 🗹	





# Norway

Authors: Maria Taivalsaari Røhnebæk

Language Friend		
General information		
Type of good/new practice	Service	
Area of action	Language and Culture	
Adopting body	Volunteer organizations, volunteers	
Level of good/new practice	Local	
Location and geographical coverage	The example of the use of language friends was in our research identified in the municipalities located in the region of Midt-Gudbrandsdal, but it is also a broader national initiative organized by different NGOs such as the Norwegian Women's Public Health Association (N.K.S).	
Responsibility for good practice	Norwegian Women's Public Health Association (N.K.S). or more informally organized volunteers.	
Duration	The initiative is ongoing, the starting date is not clear but N.K.S. has gradually built up the initative and 65 local associations were running 'Language Friend' at the end of 2019.	
Key words	Meeting place, socializing, informal language training	
Content of the good/new practi	ice	
Objectives of the good/new practice	Low threshold services created to built trust, create a sense of belonging and foster participation and social inclusion through the use of the Norwegian language in relation with activities and informal conversations.	
Target group(s)	Immigrants and particularly women with immigrant background. 'Language friend' is largely offered to forced migrants / refugees but work migrants can also be participants	
Methodology	A guide and handbook have been developed to support and prepare participants	

Key facts	Språkvenn (= Language friend) activities are low-threshold
	services adapted to local conditions and reflect the wishes
	and needs of the participants. The activities are based on the
	women's resources and interests so that they can use their
	abilities while at the same time learning Norwegian and
	building networks. These activities can be anything from
	cooking classes to swimming lessons, knitting evenings,
	theme classes, pure language training, tea and game nights,
	etc.
Background information	Social inclusion and labour market inclusion are highly
	dependent on mastering the Norwegian language. With this
	initiative, migrants are introduced to networks, recreational
	activities and are provided with opportunities to practice
	everyday language at the same time. This is an important
	supplement to the more formal language training offered by
	local government to forced migrants through the introduction
	program.
Achieved results	The Directorate of Integration and Diversity assesses this
	initiative as successful means for stimulating fellowship,
	building trust and creating a sense of belonging to local
	communities. It is seen as strengthening social capital both in
	terms of bridging and bonding social capital. Participants
	meet others in similar situation, but also people they would
	otherwise not associate with. See also:
	https://www.imdi.no/en/sprakvenn-language-frienda-
	meeting-place-that-helps-integration Informants and
	participants in the participatory action research of Matilde,
	highlighted as the value of having a language friend. This is
	for instance illustrated with the following quote from one of
	the interviews: "I am very found of my language friend. We
	meet up every week and talk about our different cultures and
	about Norway. We address one specific theme each time"
Impacts of the good/new practice	The language friend initiative can be expected to strengthen
	social and labor market inclusion among inclusion thereby
	contributing to social cohesion. However, there has not been
	systematic evaluations of the initiative documenting results
	and impact.

Innovativeness	The initiative can contribute to built trust and strengthen
	social capital (bridging and bonding) among migrants. It is a
	low threshold service, which is easy to adopt and implement.
	It can be more or less formalized and has existed in various
	forms for a long time, and in that sense, it is not particularly
	innovative practice.
Constraints	Constraints relate mainly to challenges of recruiting
	volunteers and there can be some challenges related to
	having resources to coordinate and ensure good matching in
	language fried relationships.
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	The initiative is fairly simple and can be easily described and
factors	thus presented and adopted by others. A small guide has
	been developed by N.K.S that can help others to adopt the
	initiative, the organization also offers different kinds of
	training materials that can support the work available through
	the website. The organization also offers guidance and
	support for communities that want to offer and organize
	'language friend'.
Replicability and/or up-scaling	The practice has already been scaled and replicated in various
	local communities. The challenge is to sustain the service
	which rely on access to eligible volunteers.
Colontian of mandamentian	
Selection of good practice	The Carrier of the Parket of the Carrier of the Car
Reasons for choosing the good/new	The initiative was highlighted as particularly valuable among
practice	migrants taking part in the participatory action research
	conducted in the Norwegian Matilde study, and the offering of
	different kinds of mentorships, like språkvenn was the most
	commonly suggested 'solution' in the workshops (World
	Cafes) organized in two regions in the Norwegian study. Thus,
	it was chosen as a good practice because it was highly valued
	and called for by the migrants themselves.
Selection of European good/new	And because it is a low threshold initiative which is fairly easy
practices	to implement and replicate and it is not costly. There are
	potentially a series of win-wins for the migrants and the host
	community since it contributes to build trust and strengthens

	social c	apital and social cohesion. It is also identified as 'Good
		e' by IMDi.
Personal experiences	The loc	al partners have experience with the use of language
	friends	in their communities and as a supplement to
	govern	ment integration services.
Validation/evaluation external	An asse	essment of the initiative has been made by The
	Directo	rate of Integration and Diversity (IMDi) but we have
	not fou	nd any systematic external evaluations of 'language
	friends'	specifically.
Validation/evaluation by project team	The initiative has not been validated or evaluated by the	
	Matilde	team, we have only learned about the initiative
	through	n the stories of informants and participants
	particip	natory workshops, and through secondary sources
	online.	
Sources		
Source(s) to the good/new practice	1)	The Directorate of Integration and Diversity (IMDi)
		https://www.imdi.no/en/sprakvenn-language-friend
		a-meeting-place-that-helps-integration
		https://www.imdi.no/lar-fra-andre/sprakvennen-
		moteplass-som-bidrar-til-integrering/
	2)	Norwegian Women's Public Health Association
		(N.K.S) https://sanitetskvinnene.no/medlemsnett-
		grunnleggende/sprakvenn
Date of documentation	1)	Last updated August 23 <sup>rd</sup> 2022
	2)	Not stated



Figure 22 - Language Friend (1) © Per Åge Eriksen

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes
	No 🗹
	In what way?:
	The practice is not particularly innovative since different
	forms mentorships or 'language friend' has been offered for a
	long time in the communities in more or less structured and
	formalized manners. It can still be an innovative practice in
	communities that have not offered this kind of service before.
	As always, the innovativeness depends on the context.
develops creative solutions.	Yes <sup>□</sup>
	No <sup>□</sup>
	In what way?:
	Not relevant.
succeeds in achieving its	Yes ☑
objective(s).	No □

	I
	In what way?:
	As described above.
is ethical.	Yes 🗹
	No -
	In what way?:
	It is ethical as long as there are certain structures that help
	safeguard the establishment of language friend relations and
	resources available to prepare participants.
is fair.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Because it is a low-threshold service which is easily
	accessible. However, the focus is mainly on providing
	language friends for women with forced migrant
	backgrounds. This is 'fair' in the sense that they are more
	commonly excluded from the labor market than and may
	need more support to access arenas for practicing Norwegian
	and be active outside the home which is prerequisite for
	social inclusion. Still, there may be other migrant groups that
	are not prioritized and which could also benefit from the
	language friend service.
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes
has been tested and validated) to	No 🗹
work well and produce good results.	In what way?:
	No, not systematically and comprehensively to our
	knowledge.
is replicable.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Yes, it is replicable as described above.
improves migrants' rights.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Yes, because language competence is key to participation.
is inclusive with regard to people	Yes 🗹
with a migrant background.	No

	In what way?:
	Yes, because it targets people with migrant background, but it
	can be less accessible for certain migrant groups – see
	comment above regarding 'fair'.
	Yes
	No 🗹
works with a whole of government	
approach.	In what way?:
	No, it is a service offered by volunteers or volunteer
	organizations in some collaboration with the government.
	No 🗀
improves the well-being of	In what way?:
migrants	Yes, is seen to strengthen social capital, enhances trust and
	sense of belonging, improves language skills and even health
	competence.
	Yes ☑
	No <sup>□</sup>
	In what way?:
	It is gender sensitive in the sense that is mainly targeting
is gender sensitive.	Migrant women which face more obstacles for labor market
	inclusion compared to men. The labor market
	disadvantageous for migrant women and there is need for
	initiatives to counter act these tendencies and lower the
	thresholds for labor market inclusion.
	Yes ☑
fosters societal diversity.	No
Tosters societal diversity.	
	In what way?:
	I don't find this relevant.
	Yes 🔽
develops possibilities for a safe	No □
and orderly regular migration.	In what way?:
and orderly regular imgration.	It represents resource that may contribute to integration and
	social inclusion (but the statement is unclear).
fosters preparedness and	Yes
resilience to migration	No ☑
events/crises.	
1	i

realizes a participatory and/or	Yes
multi-level governance approach.	No ☑
promotes effective funding	Yes
mechanism.	No 🗹
	Yes
fosters effective monitoring and	No ☑
evaluation approaches.	



Figure 23 - Language Friend (2) © Per Åge Eriksen

**Authors:** Kristin Utby Telneset (Cocreating inclusive access to activities)

Cocreating inclusive access to activities		
General information		
Type of good/new practice	Service	
Area of action	Strengthen opportunities for social inclusion and activation of children	
	and youth in migrant families	
Adopting body	Municipality/ local government in collaboration with local clubs and	
	associations	
Level of good/new practice	Local	
Location and geographical coverage	Tynset municipality, Nord Østerdal Region	
Responsibility for good practice	Tynset Municipality in collaboration with Tynset Sports association	
	and the Regional Council (The Montain region)	
Duration	The project was initiated in March 2018 and is ongoing	
Key words	Social inclusion for children and youth, participation through sports,	
	activities, sponsorships	
Content of the good/new pract	ice	
Objectives of the good/new practice	To provide more children and youth in migrant households with good	
	and suitable leisure time offerings that are experienced as safe and	
	including. Participation in organized activities is important for feeling	
	of belonging, coping, identity and self esteem and can be important	
	for physical and mental health.	
Target group(s)	Children and youth in low-income families	
Methodology	Individual tailored information and follow-up of eligible families.	
Key facts	The project offers individually tailored information about	
	opportunities to take part in organized activities such as sports and	
	provides support to get familiar with different options. It also provides	
	support to apply for an 'activity card' a service provided by the	
	municipality which gives access to sponsoring of participation in one	
	activity (for instance membership fees).	
Background information	The project was initiated in March 2018 and it has led to mobilization	
	of various interconnected initiatives to enhance access to organized	
	activities for children and youth in low income families. It is based in a	
	partnership between regional and local government bodies, the local	
	sports association, the international council,	

Achieved results One of the project's subgoals was to recruit more girls v	with migrapt
backgrounds to participate in sports. After four years, th	<u> </u>
times as many girls receiving activity cards as when the	
	e project
started.	
The project has contributed to make information about	• •
for activities more accessible, since lack of access to inf	
identified as hindrance for recruitment of migrant youth	n and children
in activities.	
Impacts of the good/new practice  The initiative has potential to strengthen social inclusio	n among
youth and children with migrant backgrounds, and to su	upport good
physical and mental health. However, the project is still	developing,
and systematic evaluations and assessment of impacts	has been
conducted.	
Innovativeness The project is innovative in the sense that it is based on	more active
partnerships between a sports association and local and	d regional
government bodies, and it forwards a more individually	tailored
service provision and follow-up of eligible recipients cor	mpared to
established practice. Yet, it should still be perceived as a	an incremental
innovation; it is not a radically new way of working with	recruitment of
children and youth in sports and activities.	
Constraints The project faced setbacks and constraints due to the p	andemic,
which paused a lot of activities and progress in the project	ect.
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	etized. Certain
factors guidelines on what the initiative needs to be formalized	d and made
accessible to make replication possibility. The project al	so rely on the
willingness and opportunities of local governments to s	ponsor
activities for children and youth from low income famili	es.
Replicability and/or up-scaling When the project has been fully developed and describ	ed through
some key principles and guidelines, this has potential fo	or replication in
other municipalities and regions.	
<u> </u>	
Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new Because it was highlighted as a successful and importa	nt initiative in
practice one of the case regions, and because previous research	on settlement
and integration of refugee rural and remote areas in No	rway has
shown that the enrollment of children and youth in spo	rts and

	e0c13ccc2747?74b618f3-79b5-4813-b560-e0c13ccc2747
	8797-963a09af77c0?74b618f3-79b5-4813-b560-
	https://www.fjellregionen.no/_aurora/media/c053b64c-6bb8-411b-
	Norwegian at:
	A project plan is also available from 2020 is also available in
	https://tynsetidrett.spoortz.no/kx/resources/files/NmPWwwlacysg.pdf
	Norwegian at:
Source(s) to the good/new practice	A yearly report has been produced for 2021 which is available in
Sources	
	documents.
	interviews, and the participatory workshop and through some project
	systematic manner, we have only learned about the project through
Validation/evaluation by project team	It has not been validated or evaluated by the project team in any
Validation/evaluation external	It has not yet been externally evaluated
	municipalities (Tynset) of the County.
	has been developed and implemented in one of the regions and
Personal experiences	The local partner has experience with this practice in the sense that it
	for socializing compared to more urban settings.
	inclusion in rural and remote areas with more limited access to arenas
	recreation which may particularly important for integration and social
practices	addresses the well-being of youth and children through activities and
Selection of European good/new	This may be relevant as a European good practice because it
	alle, making it also more likely that the engagement will sustain.
	comprehensively with ensuring better access to suitable activities for
	initiative takes this seriously and work systematically and
	activities, the whole family get access to networks and friends. The
	be important means for integration. By taking part in organized
	the whole family. Getting access to sponsoring of activities can thus
	activities have a positive effect for social inclusion and integration for



Figure 24 - Cocreating inclusive access to activities @ Anne Skjøtskift

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes ☑
	No -
	In what way?:
	New kinds of partnership more tailoring of information and
	support.
develops creative solutions.	Yes
	No $\square$
	In what way?:
	Not relevant.
succeeds in achieving its	Yes ☑
objective(s).	No
	In what way?:
	It seems to do so, but the results and possible impact has not
	been systematically documented.
is ethical.	Yes 🗹
	No

	In what way?:
	Because it supports children and youth in low income families
	and support their ability to participate.
is fair.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Because it targets children and youth from low-income
	families regardless of background. It is fair that this group
	receives support because they are disadvantageous when it
	comes to participation in activities which often are costly.
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes
has been tested and validated) to	No ☑
work well and produce good results.	
is replicable.	<sub>Yes</sub> ☑
	No $\square$
	In what way?:
	See descriptions above.
improves migrants' rights.	Yes ☑
, s s 3 s s 3 s	No
	In what way?:
	Yes indirectly because it strengthen opportunities for
	participation.
	Yes 🗹
	No $\square$
is inclusive with regard to people	In what way?:
with a migrant background.	Because it is targeting low income families and migrant
	families that are categorized as low income families in
	particular.
	Yes <sup>□</sup>
warla with a whole of government	No 🗆
works with a whole of government	In what way?:
approach.	No, it is based in a partnership between the local government
	and a sports association.
improves the well-being of	and a sports association.  Yes

	In what way?:
	May strengthen social inclusion and improve physical and
	mental health.
	Yes ☑
is gender sensitive.	No
is gender sensitive.	In what way?:
	Targets girls that are under-represented in organized sports.
	Yes <sup>□</sup>
fosters societal diversity.	No <sup>□</sup>
	In what way?:
	Not relevant.
develops possibilities for a safe	Yes
and orderly regular migration.	No 🗹
fosters preparedness and	Yes
resilience to migration	No ☑
events/crises.	
realizes a participatory and/or	Yes
multi-level governance approach.	No 🗹
promotes effective funding	Yes
mechanism.	No 🗹
fosters effective monitoring and	Yes
evaluation approaches.	No ☑

Authors: Maria Taivalsaari Røhnebæk

Module-based approaches to vocational education	
Module-based approaches to vocational education	
General information	
Type of good/new practice	Service
Area of action	Education
Adopting body	Central government and selected counties
Level of good/new practice	Regional (County level) and national
Location and geographical coverage	Five counties are taking part in the piloting and testing of the
	new practice
Responsibility for good practice	Ministry of Education and Research, and Skills Norway which
	is a unit under The Directorate for Higher Education and Skills.
Duration	The piloting started in 2017 – the project is ongoing
Key words	Vocational training and education, module-based programs,
	piloting and testing.
Content of the good/new pract	tice
Objectives of the good/new practice	To develop educational programs for adults that are better
	suited to the needs and situation of adults. The project is
	anchored in the White Paper Meld. St.15 (2015-2016) 'Fra
	utenforskap til ny sjanse – Samordnet innsats for voksnes
	læring'
Target group(s)	Adults eligible for vocational education and training, and
	which aims to obtain a trade certificate
Methodology	- Changing the vocational education program to
	module structured curriculums making it possible to
	gain documentation of obtained competencies from
	smaller parts of a more comprehensive educational
	program. This makes it more feasible to complete the
	education in a stepwise manner in combination with
	work practice.
Key facts	The project aims to provide adults with more flexible
	opportunities to complete a vocational educational program
	and obtain a trade certificate. The flexibility will be better
	adjusted to the life situation of adults. The project involves 13
	different programs (for instance logistics, sales and service,
	chef, health care worker and more). The curriculum for the

	different programs has been structured in 4 to 7 modules.
	Documentation of acquired competencies will be issued by
	completion of each module.
Background information	The thresholds for labour market inclusion have become
<u> </u>	increasingly high in Norway, and formal education is largely
	required to perform various types of work. There are few
	opportunities for unskilled labour, and workers without formal
	education have poor opportunities for a long-term labour
	market inclusion. Thus, the aim of the project is to provide
	adults with access to education and development of
	competencies that are in needed in the labour market.
	Migrants are an important target group, and the project is
	connected to new priorities in a new Integration Act (from
	2020) which places emphasis on education and training as
	means for integration.
	https://lovdata.no/dokument/NL/lov/2020-11-06-127
Achieved results	Evaluation and documentation of results take times since the
	students have to complete the modules and the whole
	program to assess results, and a certain volume is needed to
	evaluate results. Still, a quantitative report assessing the
	progress for the first three years of piloting indicate good
	results. 448 modules have been completed, and 438 of these
	passed and only nine participants failed. Still, only 53 percent
	has been issued with a certificate documenting the
	competencies acquired from the modules. It is not clear why
	the schools fail to issue these certificates. 33 of the students
	that have completed all necessary modules have registered
	for the exam to obtain a trade certificate. Only one of these
	failed, while 9 passed and 23 passed with honors. However,
	the progress differs between the counties enrolled in the
	pilot, and two counties are responsible for 90 percent of the
	completed trade certificates. More detailed discussions of
	results are available in Norwegian in the external evaluation
	report produced by Ideas2Evidence
Impacts of the good/new practice	There are indications that the program will contribute to
	strengthen opportunities for adults with migrant background
	to obtain a vocational training and a trade certificate. This may
	support more long-term labor market inclusion, and

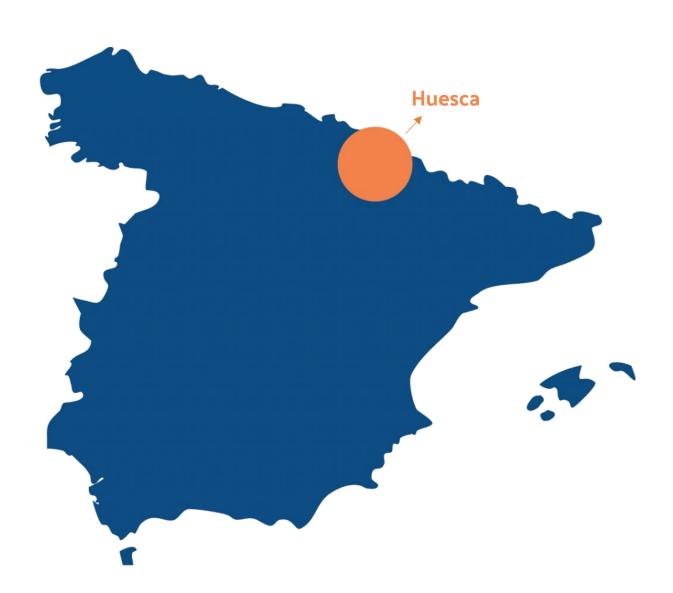
Innovativeness	Adjustments are made in existing systems for vocational
	education so the initiative can be perceived as incremental
	innovation, but it is not radical innovation
Constraints	Difficult to change existing structures in the educational
	programs throughout the country, and it is resource intensive
	to change curriculums. Ability to complete the education
	depend on the life situation of the students and their relation
	to the labor market. The progress of the program differs
	across the piloting counties.
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	The project can be replicated to all counties in Norway and
factors	this is also the plan of the government. Replication conditions
	and success factors is being assessed through the ongoing
	evaluation, but they are not yet clearly identified.
Replicability and/or up-scaling	The program can potentially be replicated to all counties, and
	the plan is to scale and replicate so that the module
	structured programs become the way of providing vocational
	education for adults. Elements or principles of the initiative
	can be relevant to adopt in other European countries, but
	whether this is relevant or not depend on how existing
	systems for vocational education is set up and organized.
Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new	The practice can make a significant impact on integration and
practice	labor market inclusion by making it more feasible to gain
practice	formal education and competencies that are needed in the
	labor market.
Selection of European good/new	Whether this is eligible as a European good practice depends
practices	on the situation in the labor market and how the educational
practices	system on vocational education is structured and organized.
Personal experiences	Innlandet county (local partner) is one of the piloting counties
r ersonal experiences	in this project
Validation/evaluation external	Yes, it is evaluated by external evaluators, (consultancy in
vandation/ evaluation external	collaboration with research institutions)
	https://www.ideas2evidence.com/publications/deltakere-
	opplaeringslop-resultater-erfaringer-fra-tre-ar-med-
	modulstrukturert-faq-oq
	moudistrukturert-rag-og

	Authors of the evaluation report:
	- Jostein Ryssevik
	- Malin Dahle
	- Hanna Jones
Validation/evaluation by project team	The project has not been evaluated through Matilde, only
	identified and assessed through documents (policy
	documents, plans, evaluation reports) The relevance of the
	project has been highlighted in interviews and in roundtables.
Sources	
Sources Source(s) to the good/new practice	https://www.kompetansenorge.no/Norsk-og-
	https://www.kompetansenorge.no/Norsk-og-samfunnskunnskap/modulforsoket/modulstrukturert-fagog-
	samfunnskunnskap/modulforsoket/modulstrukturert-fagog-
	samfunnskunnskap/modulforsoket/modulstrukturert-fagog- yrkesopplaring-mfy/
	samfunnskunnskap/modulforsoket/modulstrukturert-fagog- yrkesopplaring-mfy/ Evaluation report:
	samfunnskunnskap/modulforsoket/modulstrukturert-fagog- yrkesopplaring-mfy/ Evaluation report: <a href="https://www.ideas2evidence.com/publications/deltakere-">https://www.ideas2evidence.com/publications/deltakere-</a>

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	It can be seen as incremental innovation, but not radical. See
	also comment above.
develops creative solutions.	Yes <sup>□</sup>
	No
	In what way?:
	Not relevant.
succeeds in achieving its	Yes ☑
objective(s).	No
	In what way?:
	So far it seems to give results as intended but it is too early to
	asses impact.

is ethical.	Yes   ☐
	No □
	In what way?:
	Because it is targeting disadvantageous groups in regard to
	labor market inclusion.
is fair.	Yes <sup>□</sup>
	No <sup>□</sup>
	In what way?:
	Because the plan is to offer this program to all adults eligible
	for vocational education throughout the country. It is
	gradually rolled out and piloted and tested before it is scaling
	at a national level.
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes ☑
has been tested and validated) to	No
work well and produce good results.	In what way?:
	It is being evaluated, but it takes time to assess results in a
	solid manner and the evaluation is still ongoing.
is replicable.	Yes ☑
	No -
	In what way?:
	In Norway yes, but not necessarily in other countries. See
	comment on this above.
improves migrants' rights.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Yes, indirectly because it enhances opportunities for labor
	market inclusion and participation more generally.
	Yes ☑
is inclusive with regard to people	No
with a migrant background.	In what way?:
	Yes, adult migrants are in the target group of the initiative.
works with a whole of government	Yes
approach.	No ☑
	<sub>Yes</sub> ☑
improves the well-being of	No $\square$
migrants	In what way?:

	Presumably, since completed education and labor market
	inclusion is likely to enhance wellbeing.
	Yes <sup>□</sup>
	No 🗆
is gender sensitive.	In what way?:
	Not discussed particularly.
	Yes <sup>□</sup>
fosters societal diversity.	No 🗆
	In what way?:
	Not relevant.
develops possibilities for a safe	Yes
and orderly regular migration.	No 🗹
fosters preparedness and	Yes
resilience to migration	No 🗹
events/crises.	
realizes a participatory and/or	Yes
multi-level governance approach.	No 🗹
promotes effective funding	Yes
mechanism.	No 🗹
fosters effective monitoring and	Yes
evaluation approaches.	No ☑



# Spain

Authors: Raúl Lardiés Bosque, Nuria del Olmo Vicén and Sergio Larraz (UNIZAR)

The 'Living villages' project, Local Action Group (LAG)	
General information	
Type of good/new practice	Service and Project
Area of action	Transversal, but mainly economy & employment, housing,
	education, social cohesion, language & culture, safety &
	stability, mobility, rights & citizenship, rural/regional
	development
Adopting body	Local Action Groups (LAG) work -called CEDER, so it is paid by
	LEADER funds and co-financed by the European Feader funds
	and the Government of Aragón.
	Also the provincial government (Huesca Provincial Council)
	help with an aid program for funding the supply of housing
	for municipalities and villages normally with less than 1,000
	inhabitants
Level of good/new practice	Local
Location and geographical coverage	This initiative if developed in 8 out of the 33 comarcas in
	Aragón
Responsibility for good practice	Local Action Groups (LAG) involved
Duration	From 2016 onwards, and expanding
Key words	The project offers orientation, information and
	accompaniment on various aspects related to life in small
	towns, to help potential immigrants to settle in rural areas and
	small villages
Content of the good/new practice	
Objectives of the good/new practice	This project develops actions to curb depopulation and
	promote the installation of new settlers in the province of
	Huesca. It takes place in rural areas where some Local Action
	Groups (LAG), so it is paid by LEADER funds and co-financed
	by the European Feader funds and the Government of Aragón.
	The initiative began in three LAG of the Pyrenees in 2016, and

	1
	has subsequently been extended to other comarcas such as
	Alto Gállego in 2022 (LAG: Adecuara). The objective is to help
	to settle population in the area, improving the capacity for
	attraction, reception and integration: potential settlers are
	contacted, they are helped to select the territory, housing and
	employment are sought for them, to develop a professional
	activity and they are encouraged to participate in social life.
	For this, the comarcas and municipalities that participate in
	the initiative organize dynamic workshops and seminars. As
	one of the functions is to help find housing, the supply of
	housing is carried out thanks to an aid program from the
	Huesca Provincial Council: this provincial government offers
	interest-free loans to municipalities and villages mainly with
	less than 1,000 inhabitants, to encourage new inhabitants to
	settle in the province's smallest municipalities and keep the
	population from shrinking even more
Target group(s)	Potential new immigrants -national or international- who wish
	to settle in small towns
Methodology	Censuses of available housing have been carried out in the
	areas covered by the LAGs, which are offered to interested
	parties through the LAGs and municipalities
Key facts	The project offers orientation, information and
	accompaniment to potential immigrants on various aspects
	related to life in small towns (housing, jobs, schools, services,
	etc.)
Background information	The project was developed due to the lack of existing
	information on the process of settling in small towns, and due
	to the lack of information on procedures, available housing or
	services like schools, jobs, etc.
Achieved results	The experience has been very positively valued by users, and
	because it collects useful and unknown information for the
	population that comes from outside a territory
Impacts of the good/new practice	Very positive impact for immigrants who seek practical
	information to live in towns, since it is information that is
	hardly available in any other way. Furthermore, with this
	practice, LAGs systematically gather information that would
	otherwise be scattered or inaccessible
<u> </u>	

	T
Innovativeness	Innovative practice because they generate information not
	available in other ways
Constraints	Risk of not keeping up with time or of not continuing to
	update this information
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	High replicability, since all LAGs can develop the initiative, or
factors	even other Provincial governments
Replicability and/or up-scaling	Economic and human resources are needed to maintain the
	project/initiative and to keep the information updated, but the
	project is highly replicable in many other territories
Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new	This initiative provides practical information and help not
practice	offered by other administrations or organizations
Selection of European good/new	This initiative comes from local action groups (LAGs) and not
practices	from administrations or civil society, and offers practical
	information for potential future residents of rural areas
Personal experiences	Not direct experience
Validation/evaluation external	Not externally evaluated
Validation/evaluation by project team	Not externally evaluated
Sources	
Source(s) to the good/new practice	Websites of the initiative and of the LAGs, and of the
	government of Aragon. Also, news from regional and local
	newspapers, and blogs.
	http://www.pueblosvivosaragon.com/
	https://pueblosvivosaltogallego724132618.wordpress.com/
	https://aragondesarrollorural.es/archivos/10296
Date of documentation	[23/09/2022]





Figure 25 - The 'Living villages' project, Local Action Group (LAG) @ Pueblos Vivos Aragon

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes 🗹
	No $\square$
	In what way?:
	Innovative practice because they generate information
	not available in other ways
develops creative solutions.	Yes 🗹
	No <sup>□</sup>
	In what way?:
	Provides solutions and practical information to the
	population to settle in rural areas
succeeds in achieving its	Yes ☑
objective(s).	No <sup>□</sup>
	In what way?:
	It achieves practical objectives by providing information,
	tools and support to new settlers who want to settle in
	rural areas
is ethical.	Yes 🗹

	No <sup>□</sup>
	In what way?:
	It does not generate any conflict; on the contrary, it
	contributes to helping the population settle and use the
	territory
is fair.	Yes 🗹
	No 🗆
	In what way?:
	It is information and help available to the entire
	population, and contributes to giving opportunities to
	rural areas
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes
has been tested and validated) to	No ☑
work well and produce good results.	In what way?:
	As a quite new experience, has not been tested and
	validated, but well valued by users/immigrants, local
	residents and politicians
is replicable.	Yes ☑
	No <sup>□</sup>
	In what way?:
	Totally, in many other territories and comarcas, or even
	other parts of the country
improves migrants' rights.	Yes ☑
	No <sup>□</sup>
	In what way?:
	Not only migrant's rights, but for all the population,
	because it allows the best access to services, education,
	employment and housing.
	Yes ☑
	No <sup>□</sup>
is inclusive with regard to people	In what way?:
with a migrant background.	(See previous answer). Yes, because it contributes to
	best access to services, education, employment and
	housing



	Yes
	No ☑
works with a whole of government	In what way?:
approach.	No, because it does not correspond to a government
	initiative, but to rural development and local action
	groups (LAGs)
	Yes ☑
improved the well being of	No 🗆
improves the well-being of	In what way?:
migrants	It improves the well-being of all the population
	(migrants and natives, being both immigrants arrived)
	Yes
is and a sonsitive	No ☑
is gender sensitive.	In what way?:
	Not especially
	Yes ☑
factors societal diversity	No 🗆
fosters societal diversity.	In what way?:
	It helps to fix any type of population, regardless of its
	origin and characteristics
develops possibilities for a safe	Yes <sup>□</sup>
and orderly regular migration.	No ☑
fosters preparedness and	Yes <sup>□</sup>
resilience to migration	No ☑
events/crises.	
	Yes <sup>□</sup>
realizes a participatory and/or	No ☑
realizes a participatory and/or multi-level governance approach.	In what way?:
	Not especially, but any citizen and population group can
	be part of the initiative
promotes effective funding mechanism.	Yes <sup>□</sup>
	No ☑
	In what way?:
	It does not require high funding, but sustained funding
	over time in order to maintain the initiative

fosters effective monitoring and evaluation approaches.	Yes ☑
	No 🗆
	In what way?:
	Requires monitoring and updating by Local Action
	Groups (LGAs)

#### Authors: Raúl Lardiés Bosque, Nuria del Olmo Vicén and Sergio Larraz (UNIZAR)

	The 'comarcas'
General information	
Type of good/new practice	Policy
Area of action	Economy & employment, housing, education, health, social
	cohesion, language & culture, safety & stability, mobility, rights
	& citizenship, rural/regional development social services,
Adopting body	Adopted by a local authority
Level of good/new practice	Local
Location and geographical coverage	Counties (comarcas) and municipalities of all the region of
	Aragón
Responsibility for good practice	Presidents of the counties (comarcas)
Duration	From 2006
Key words	Planning, Social Services, Inclusion, Social Action
Content of the good/new practice	
Objectives of the good/new practice	Providing services facing to inclusion of population.
Target group(s)	Local population (included foreign immigrants).
Methodology	Transfer and development of competencies from the regional
	government (Aragón) for planning, management and
	coordination of activities, to develop them in municipalities.
Key facts	Urban planning, transport, environmental protection,
	agriculture and livestock, culture, etc. In particular, they
	develop skills in the field of 'social action.
Background information	Basic services for the population
Achieved results	This 'intermediate' level of the administration has brought
	many services closer to the citizens, since they are offered by
	a close administration.
Impacts of the good/new practice	This 'intermediate' level of the administration has brought
	many services closer to citizens, as they are offered by a close
	and friendly administration. All this has allowed greater
	development, particularly in rural areas, and greater territorial
	cohesion, from which all social groups benefit. In the future,
	this could lead to a greater settlement of the population in
	less populated rural areas, although the county seats continue
	to play a leading role.

	T
Innovativeness	It has allowed the settlement of foreign population in the
	territory, by providing the population better access to basic
	services
Constraints	Difficulties of coordination and transfer of powers from the
	regional government administration, for example related to
	connectivity (internet development), infrastructures,
	communication services and housing policies
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	Coordination between the different levels of administration
factors	and transfer of economic and management skills
Replicability and/or up-scaling	High. Only some Autonomous Communities in Spain
	(Catalonia, Aragón) have developed and implemented
	comarcas, as a way of bringing public administration services
	closer to citizens. The experience can be extended, but it
	depends on political-administrative and investment decisions,
	since there has to be a transfer of competences from the
	Autonomous Communities to the comarcas.
Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new	It is an example of good practice because: 1. It is
practice	developed from the Public Administration and brings services
	and the Administration closer to citizens
	2. It has also had satisfactory results since 2006
	3. It affects the entire population, mainly settled in rural areas
	and further away from the administrative centers
Selection of European good/new	Because the decentralization of the administration offers
practices	greater accessibility of services to the citizen and allows for
	an increase in settlements in rural and remote areas
Personal experiences	Yes, both of them
Validation/evaluation external	No validation
Validation/evaluation by project team	Through the focus of discussion and round tables we have
	learned about the satisfaction with it
Sources	
Source(s) to the good/new practice	Website of public administrations:
<u> </u>	
	https://www.comarcas.es/





Figure 26 - Regional map of Aragón

## Checklist for good/new practice selection

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes X
	No <sup>□</sup>
	In what way?:
	The comarcas have favored the provision of services to
	the citizens, at the local level; this has allowed the
	managing and settlement of (foreign) population in the
	territory, given that its population has better access to
	basic services
develops creative solutions.	Yes
	No $\square$
	In what way?:
	For the same reason, the comarcas have favored the
	access of the rural population to many services in the
	territory
succeeds in achieving its	Yes X
objective(s).	No $\square$
	In what way?:
	See previous two aspects
is ethical.	Yes
	No X
	In what way?:
	Not especially ethical
is fair.	Yes X
	No $\square$
	In what way?:
	It is fair, since it offers the same opportunities to the
	population that resides in rural areas, with respect to the
	urban
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes <sup>□</sup>
has been tested and validated) to	No X
work well and produce good results.	In what way?:

Not specially tested/evaluated, but the existence of the comarcas has been considered as something very positive for the rural population in the last two decades  is replicable.  Yes X No □ In what way?: Only some Autonomous Communities in Spain (Catalonia, Aragón) have developed and implemented comarcas. The experience can be extended to other territories, but it depends on political-administrative and investment decisions, since there has to be a transfer of competences from the Autonomous Communities to the comarcas.  Improves migrants' rights.  Yes X No □ In what way?: Improving access to services benefits not only immigrants, but the entire population, and allows them to have more dignified living conditions  Yes □ No X In what way?: Not especially inclusive with regard to people with a migrant background, but with the entire population  Yes □ No □ In what way?: Not especially inclusive with regard to people with a migrant background, but with the entire population  Yes □ No □ In what way?: Not especially inclusive with regard to people with a migrant background, but with the entire population  Yes □ No □ In what way?: It is each autonomous government (of each region) that must promote and establish the development of the counties  Yes X No □ In what way?: The comarcas improve the well-being of migrants and the total population by improving access to services		
is replicable.  Yes X No In what way?: Only some Autonomous Communities in Spain (Catalonia, Aragón) have developed and implemented comarcas. The experience can be extended to other territories, but it depends on political-administrative and investment decisions, since there has to be a transfer of competences from the Autonomous Communities to the comarcas.  Improves migrants' rights.  Yes X No In what way?: Improving access to services benefits not only immigrants, but the entire population, and allows them to have more dignified living conditions  Yes In what way?: No X In what way?: No X In what way?: It is each autonomous government (of each region) that must promote and establish the development of the counties  Yes X No In what way?: It is each autonomous government (of each region) that must promote and establish the development of the counties  Yes X No In what way?: The comarcas improve the well-being of migrants and		Not specially tested/evaluated, but the existence of the
is replicable.  Yes X No In what way?: Only some Autonomous Communities in Spain (Catalonia, Aragón.) have developed and implemented comarcas. The experience can be extended to other territories, but it depends on political-administrative and investment decisions, since there has to be a transfer of competences from the Autonomous Communities to the comarcas.  Improves migrants' rights.  Yes X No In what way?: Improving access to services benefits not only immigrants, but the entire population, and allows them to have more dignified living conditions  Yes No X In what way?: Not especially inclusive with regard to people with a migrant background, but with the entire population  Yes No In what way?: It is each autonomous government (of each region) that must promote and establish the development of the counties  Yes X No In what way?: The comarcas improve the well-being of migrants and		comarcas has been considered as something very
No		positive for the rural population in the last two decades
In what way? Only some Autonomous Communities in Spain (Catalonia, Aragón_) have developed and implemented comarcas. The experience can be extended to other territories, but it depends on political-administrative and investment decisions, since there has to be a transfer of competences from the Autonomous Communities to the comarcas.  improves migrants' rights.  Yes X No	is replicable.	Yes X
Only some Autonomous Communities in Spain (Catalonia, Aragón_) have developed and implemented comarcas. The experience can be extended to other territories, but it depends on political-administrative and investment decisions, since there has to be a transfer of competences from the Autonomous Communities to the comarcas.  improves migrants' rights.  Yes X No		No <sup>□</sup>
(Catalonia, Aragón) have developed and implemented comarcas. The experience can be extended to other territories, but it depends on political-administrative and investment decisions, since there has to be a transfer of competences from the Autonomous Communities to the comarcas.  improves migrants' rights.  Yes X No In what way?: Improving access to services benefits not only immigrants, but the entire population, and allows them to have more dignified living conditions  Yes No X In what way?: Not especially inclusive with regard to people with a migrant background, but with the entire population  Yes No In what way?: Not especially inclusive with regard to people with a migrant background, but with the entire population  Yes No In what way?: No In what way?: No In what way?: The comarcas improve the well-being of migrants and		In what way?:
comarcas. The experience can be extended to other territories, but it depends on political-administrative and investment decisions, since there has to be a transfer of competences from the Autonomous Communities to the comarcas.  improves migrants' rights.  Yes X No In what way?: Improving access to services benefits not only immigrants, but the entire population, and allows them to have more dignified living conditions  Yes No X In what way?: Not especially inclusive with regard to people with a migrant background, but with the entire population  Yes No In what way? Not especially inclusive with regard to people with a migrant background, but with the entire population  Yes No In what way?  No In what way?: No each autonomous government (of each region) that must promote and establish the development of the counties  Yes X No In what way?: The comarcas improve the well-being of migrants and		Only some Autonomous Communities in Spain
territories, but it depends on political-administrative and investment decisions, since there has to be a transfer of competences from the Autonomous Communities to the comarcas.  improves migrants' rights.  Yes X No In what way?: Improving access to services benefits not only immigrants, but the entire population, and allows them to have more dignified living conditions  Yes No X In what way?: Not especially inclusive with regard to people with a migrant background, but with the entire population  Yes No In what way?: Not especially inclusive with regard to people with a migrant background, but with the entire population  Yes No In what way?: It is each autonomous government (of each region) that must promote and establish the development of the counties  Yes X No In what way?: It is each autonomous government (of each region) that must promote and establish the development of the counties  Yes X No In what way?: The comarcas improve the well-being of migrants and		(Catalonia, Aragón) have developed and implemented
investment decisions, since there has to be a transfer of competences from the Autonomous Communities to the comarcas.  improves migrants' rights.  Yes X No In what way?: Improving access to services benefits not only immigrants, but the entire population, and allows them to have more dignified living conditions  Yes No X In what way?: Not especially inclusive with regard to people with a migrant background.  Yes No In what way?: Not especially inclusive with regard to people with a migrant background, but with the entire population  Yes No In what way?: It is each autonomous government (of each region) that must promote and establish the development of the counties  Yes X No In what way?: It is each autonomous government (of each region) that must promote and establish the development of the counties  Yes X No In what way?: It is each autonomous government (of each region) that must promote and establish the development of the counties  Yes X No In what way?: It is each autonomous government (of each region) that must promote and establish the development of the counties  Yes X No In what way?: It is each autonomous government (of each region) that must promote and establish the development of the counties  Yes X No In what way?: It is each autonomous government (of each region) that must promote and establish the development of the counties		comarcas. The experience can be extended to other
competences from the Autonomous Communities to the comarcas.  improves migrants' rights.  Yes X No In what way?: Improving access to services benefits not only immigrants, but the entire population, and allows them to have more dignified living conditions  Yes No X In what way?: Not especially inclusive with regard to people with a migrant background, but with the entire population  Yes No D No D  works with a whole of government approach.  In what way?: It is each autonomous government (of each region) that must promote and establish the development of the counties  Yes X No D  In what way?: It is each autonomous government (of each region) that must promote and establish the development of the counties  Yes X No D  In what way?: The comarcas improve the well-being of migrants and		territories, but it depends on political-administrative and
improves migrants' rights.  Yes X No In what way?: Improving access to services benefits not only immigrants, but the entire population, and allows them to have more dignified living conditions  Yes No X In what way?: Not especially inclusive with regard to people with a migrant background.  Yes No T		investment decisions, since there has to be a transfer of
improves migrants' rights.  Yes X No In what way?: Improving access to services benefits not only immigrants, but the entire population, and allows them to have more dignified living conditions  Yes No X In what way?: Not especially inclusive with regard to people with a migrant background.  Works with a whole of government approach.  In what way?: No In what way?: It is each autonomous government (of each region) that must promote and establish the development of the counties  Yes X No In what way?: It is each autonomous government (of each region) that must promote and establish the development of the counties  Yes X No In what way?: The comarcas improve the well-being of migrants and		competences from the Autonomous Communities to
In what way?: Improving access to services benefits not only immigrants, but the entire population, and allows them to have more dignified living conditions  Yes No X In what way?: Not especially inclusive with regard to people with a migrant background.  Works with a whole of government approach.  In what way?: It is each autonomous government (of each region) that must promote and establish the development of the counties  Yes X No In what way?: It is each autonomous government (of each region) that must promote and establish the development of the counties  Yes X No In what way?: The comarcas improve the well-being of migrants and		the comarcas.
In what way?: Improving access to services benefits not only immigrants, but the entire population, and allows them to have more dignified living conditions  Yes	improves migrants' rights.	Yes X
Improving access to services benefits not only immigrants, but the entire population, and allows them to have more dignified living conditions  Yes		No <sup>□</sup>
is inclusive with regard to people with a migrant background.  Works with a whole of government approach.  In what way?:  No		In what way?:
to have more dignified living conditions  Yes		Improving access to services benefits not only
is inclusive with regard to people with a migrant background.  Works with a whole of government approach.  In what way?:  No		immigrants, but the entire population, and allows them
is inclusive with regard to people with a migrant background.  No X In what way?: Not especially inclusive with regard to people with a migrant background, but with the entire population  Yes No		to have more dignified living conditions
is inclusive with regard to people with a migrant background.  Not especially inclusive with regard to people with a migrant background, but with the entire population  Yes		Yes <sup>□</sup>
with a migrant background.  Not especially inclusive with regard to people with a migrant background, but with the entire population  Yes No No In what way?:  In what way?:  In what way?:  It is each autonomous government (of each region) that must promote and establish the development of the counties  Yes X  No In what way?:  The comarcas improve the well-being of migrants and		No X
Not especially inclusive with regard to people with a migrant background, but with the entire population  Yes		In what way?:
works with a whole of government approach.  In what way?:  It is each autonomous government (of each region) that must promote and establish the development of the counties  Yes X  No In what way?:  The comarcas improve the well-being of migrants and	with a migrant background.	Not especially inclusive with regard to people with a
works with a whole of government approach.  In what way?:  It is each autonomous government (of each region) that must promote and establish the development of the counties  Yes X  No In what way?:  The comarcas improve the well-being of migrants and		migrant background, but with the entire population
works with a whole of government approach.  It is each autonomous government (of each region) that must promote and establish the development of the counties  Yes X  No In what way?:  The comarcas improve the well-being of migrants and		Yes <sup>□</sup>
approach.  It is each autonomous government (of each region) that must promote and establish the development of the counties  Yes X  No In what way?: The comarcas improve the well-being of migrants and		No 🗆
must promote and establish the development of the counties  Yes X  No In what way?: The comarcas improve the well-being of migrants and	works with a whole of government	In what way?:
counties  Yes X  No  In what way?:  The comarcas improve the well-being of migrants and	approach.	It is each autonomous government (of each region) that
improves the well-being of migrants  Yes X  No  In what way?:  The comarcas improve the well-being of migrants and		must promote and establish the development of the
improves the well-being of migrants  No In what way?: The comarcas improve the well-being of migrants and		counties
improves the well-being of migrants  In what way?: The comarcas improve the well-being of migrants and		Yes X
migrants The comarcas improve the well-being of migrants and		No $\square$
The comarcas improve the well-being of migrants and		In what way?:
the total population by improving access to services		The comarcas improve the well-being of migrants and
		the total population by improving access to services

	(accessibility, social, health, education, etc.) and their
	living conditions
	Yes X
	No 🗆
is gender sensitive.	In what way?:
	The comarcas and the services offered pay special
	attention to women and their role in rural areas
	Yes X
	No <sup>□</sup>
fosters societal diversity.	In what way?:
	Related to the previous section, the comarcas watch
	over and defend the principle of universality in the
	population's access to services, thus promoting diversity
	Yes <sup>□</sup>
develops possibilities for a safe	No X
and orderly regular migration.	In what way?:
	Not especially
fosters preparedness and	Yes <sup>□</sup>
resilience to migration	No X
events/crises.	In what way?:
events/crises.	Not especially
	Yes X
	No <sup>□</sup>
	In what way?:
realizes a participatory and/or	The comarcas are part of the local level of the
multi-level governance approach.	administration (together with municipalities and
maiti-level governance approach.	provinces), so their operation requires a multi-level
	governance approach, as well as coordination with the
	other levels of administration (especially the
	regional/Community Autonomous).
promotes effective funding mechanism.	Yes X
	No <sup>□</sup>
	In what way?:
	The existence of the comarcas requires financing from
	the Autonomous Community

	Yes <sup>□</sup>
fosters effective monitoring and	No X
evaluation approaches.	In what way?:
	Not especially

Authors: Raúl Lardiés Bosque, Nuria del Olmo Vicén and Sergio Larraz (UNIZAR)

Adult Education Centers (CPEPA)	
General information	
Type of good/new practice	Training of people over 18 years of age and for minors with an
	employment contract
Area of action	Economy & employment,
	education, social cohesion, language & culture
Adopting body	Adopted by a regional and local authorities: Government of
	Aragón, the Provincial Provincial Councils (Provincial
	Governments) and the comarcas (counties)
Level of good/new practice	Regional and local
Location and geographical coverage	Implemented throughout the autonomous community of Aragon
Responsibility for good practice	Comarcas (counties)
Duration	This service began in the 1980s
Key words	Education, training, job inclusion, official degree
Content of the good/new practice	
Objectives of the good/new practice	To obtain an official degree (e.g. 'Certificates of
	Professionalism'), increase their basic training and promote
	job inclusion, along with knowledge of language and social
	relationships
Target group(s)	People over 18 years of age and for minors with an
	employment contract. They are native population and foreign
	immigrants
Methodology	Courses
Key facts	Courses are also offered in different villages and towns of the
	comarcas. The courses usually last one academic year (from
	October to June)
Background information	Coordination of the different administrative levels
Achieved results	-Training courses,
	-Learning Spanish for foreigners,
	-'Certificates of Professionalism' such as those for socio-health
	care for dependent people in social institutions, workers in
	bars and restaurants, community mediation, or promotion of
	free time activities for child and youth education, etc.

Impacts of the good/new practice	Labour integration of people, social cohesion and territorial
impacts of the good/new practice	
Innovativeness	and economic development
mnovativeness	In addition to allowing better labour integration, it improves
	the social relations of the foreign population and the feeling
	of belonging
Constraints	The main difficulty is related to the lack of public transport
	and/or the need to use private cars to go to the centres. It was
	solved by extending the network of centers to more
	municipalities. The main challenge is to get women from Arab
	countries to attend language classes and training courses
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	Available centers, public transport and dissemination tasks to
factors	publicize the service
Replicability and/or up-scaling	High
Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new	Because all stakeholders mention knowledge of the language
practice	and training for job placement as a basic aspect for
	integration
Selection of European good/new	Because they are needs common to the entire territory in
practices	order to integrate its immigrant population, particularly
	unskilled workers
Personal experiences	Yes, both of them
Validation/evaluation external	Not externally evaluated
Validation/evaluation by project team	Through the focus of discussion and round tables we have
	learned about the satisfaction with it
	1
Sources	
Source(s) to the good/new practice	Department of Education, Government of Aragón:
	https://epa.educa.aragon.es/educapermanente/
	https://educa.aragon.es/centros-epa#centros
	https://sites.google.com/view/cpepa-alto-gallego/oferta-
	formativa/certificados-de-profesionalidad
	https://cpepamonegros.catedu.es/
Date of documentation	[28/09/2022]



Figure 27 - Adult Education Centers (CPEPA) © Sergio Larraz

# Checklist for good/new practice selection

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes X
	No <sup>□</sup>
	In what way?:
	Innovative practice because it allows a large population
	outside the usual educational channels to receive training and
	education, as a way to integrate into society
develops creative solutions.	Yes X
	No <sup>□</sup>
	In what way?:
	This practice generates solutions so that a large
	population with learning problems, foreigners, or
	vulnerable, can receive training

succeeds in achieving its	Yes X
objective(s).	No $\square$
	In what way?:
	In general, although there are no objective data in this
	regard
is ethical.	Yes
	No $\square$
	In what way?:
	It is an initiative that promotes learning, training,
	integration, the development of people, good behavior
	and coexistence
is fair.	Yes X
	No $\square$
	In what way?:
	In addition to the above, this initiative promotes justice
	among the population, especially with the most
	vulnerable and needy (e.g., immigrants)
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes
has been tested and validated) to	No X
work well and produce good results.	In what way?:
	Not formally tested/evaluated
is replicable.	Yes
	No $\square$
	No
	110
	In what way?:
improves migrants' rights.	In what way?: It is applicable in any territory, developing the same
improves migrants' rights.	In what way?: It is applicable in any territory, developing the same network of adult education centers
improves migrants' rights.	In what way?:  It is applicable in any territory, developing the same network of adult education centers  Yes X
improves migrants' rights.	In what way?:  It is applicable in any territory, developing the same network of adult education centers  Yes X  No
improves migrants' rights.	In what way?:  It is applicable in any territory, developing the same network of adult education centers  Yes X  No  In what way?:
improves migrants' rights.	In what way?:  It is applicable in any territory, developing the same network of adult education centers  Yes X  No  In what way?:  This experience contributes to improve migrants' rights,
improves migrants' rights.	In what way?:  It is applicable in any territory, developing the same network of adult education centers  Yes X  No  In what way?:  This experience contributes to improve migrants' rights, because many of the students are immigrants with

	Yes X
	No <sup>□</sup>
is inclusive with regard to people	In what way?:
with a migrant background.	It is inclusive with regard to people with a migrant
	background, because it favors their training, integration,
	and the search for a job, or improve it
	Yes X
	No <sup>□</sup>
works with a whole of government	In what way?:
approach.	These centers are co-financed by the regional
	government (of Aragón) and the counties, in Aragón
	Yes X
	No <sup>□</sup>
	In what way?:
improves the well-being of	These centers contribute to improving the well-being of
migrants	migrants (and the population in general), to the extent
	that they offer qualifications and training, and improve
	the chances of having a better job
	Yes X
	No <sup>□</sup>
	In what way?:
is gender sensitive.	These centers are equally open to men and women, but
	there are more female students, and above all of foreign
	origin, since their access to the labor market is more
	complicate
	Yes X
	No <sup>□</sup>
for the contract of the contract of	In what way?:
fosters societal diversity.	These centers are open to train/educate the entire
	population, but students of foreign origin and the less
	favored (more vulnerable) are the usual students.
	Therefore, it is a tool that favors diversity and integration
dovelone nocethilities for a sefe	Yes <sup>[]</sup>
develops possibilities for a safe and orderly regular migration.	No X
	In what way?:

	Not especially
fastava avadusas and	Yes <sup>□</sup>
fosters preparedness and	No X
resilience to migration events/crises.	In what way?:
events/crises.	Not especially
	Yes <sup>□</sup>
realizes a participatory and/or	No X
multi-level governance approach.	In what way?:
	Not especially
	Yes <sup>□</sup>
	No X
promotes effective funding	In what way?:
mechanism.	These centers receive funding on a regular basis from
	the regional government (Aragón) and from the
	counties
	Yes <sup>□</sup>
	No X
fosters effective monitoring and	In what way?:
evaluation approaches.	No specific evaluation, although the teachers of these
	centers, the students, and society, value them very
	positively and with good results



# Sweden

Authors: Sheyma Sheikhnour, Nana Heinberg, Åsa Norrman (Region Dalarna)

	Dalaidrotten
General information	
Type of good/new practice	Working method and strategy
Area of action	Health and social cohesion
Adopting body	NGO
Level of good/new practice	Regional
Location and geographical coverage	Dalarna County
Responsibility for good practice	RF-SISU Dalarna
Duration	Ongoing
	Including sports. Seize opportunities and
Key words	remove obstacles
Content of the good/new pract	tice
Objectives of the good/new practice	An increased number of people want and are able to do
	sports together throughout life.
Target group(s)	Children, young people and adults regardless of background.
	Asylum seekers as well as newcomers and Swedish-born.
Methodology	Five development plans, where the one we focus on in this
	example is "inclusive sports for everyone". Sports movement
	should be an actor in the establishment of newcomers.
Key facts	Dalaidrotten (Dala sports) work with norm conscious sport
	which means to be aware of what norms that affect us and
	how we deal with it. They highlight and make visible
	prevailing privileges and restrictions for practitioners and
	leaders. They work very active with leadership, resource
	allocation and representation that minimizes inequality.
Background information	Since 2015, the sports movement has worked to develop and
	offer activities and basic introduction to association life for
	newcomers. Sports movement should be an actor in the
	establishment of newcomers in the Swedish society. Physical
	activity and the association as a place, provide opportunities

	for health, community, commitment, personal growth and
	democracy.
Achieved results	The project has contributed to increased understanding and
Actileved results	knowledge among associations (board and leaders). Several
	account-free activities for children, e.g. skiing, soccer school
	for foreign-born girls, "Health for all". Newly arrived adults get
	the opportunity for physical activity and knowledge about the
	Swedish sports
	movement and club life. Within the project, meeting places
	have been created. Speed dating. Young leaders from other
	cultures have been recruited, which facilitates the recruitment
	of foreign-born participants. However, it is still a challenge to
	get foreign born women to engage in a leading role.
Impacts of the good/new practice	The girls in the soccer school get in touch with adults other
	than their family. In some cases, this has given the girls
	insight that they are living in an oppressed situation and they
	have been able to seek help from the
	social services in the municipality.
Innovativeness	"Soccer for girls" in disadvantaged areas. In Borlänge, is a
	project to increase the number of girls with a foreign
	background in the sports movement. Today, approx. 100 girls
	is active in the project. In direct connection at the end of the
	school day, training starts. Only girls can participate and only
	women are leaders. The project provides for shoes, ball and
	leg protection. After one year, one half of the participants are
	members of a local association or club. Through this way of
	working, a relationship and trust is created for the parents,
	this benefits the girls in all parts of life in Sweden.
Constraints	It is a challenge to get parents of foreign born girls to realize
	that the sports movement is a safe place. Finances are a
	challenge. Many families are unable to pay training fees when
	the girls move on to other
	clubs.
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	Diversity and representation of different cultures are
factors	important in all parts of the sports movement, from the board

	and management to leaders and parents' associations.
	Knowledge of norm awareness is also of great importance.
Replicability and/or up-scaling	The association gains trust from parents. Sponsors from
	business and more members, which makes the business even
	more visible, and more and more young people want and can
	participate.
Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new	The Swedish sports movement is a large organization.
practice	Reaching new target groups is a challenge. Getting those
	born abroad to be physically active is an investment for public
	health in Sweden.
Selection of European good/new	Physical health of the population also increases mental
practices	health. Association life is an excellent forum for integration.
	People come together around an interest despite age and
	ethnicity.
Personal experiences	The local partner has followed the project over time, but not
	participated in the actual implementation.
Validation/evaluation external	The national sports association has published several reports
	on the integration work. Both on a local and national
	perspective.
Validation/evaluation by project team	The project group has read the reports mentioned above.
Sources	
Source(s) to the good/new practice	Report and case study.
Date of documentation	05.09.2022





Figure 28 - Dalaidrotten © RF-SISU Dalarna

#### Authors: Birgitta Hägg, Åsa Norrman, Nana Heinberg (Region Dalarna)

	Who are we?
General information	
Type of good/new practice	Project
Area of action	Social cohesion
Adopting body	Local authority, municipality
Level of good/new practice	Regional and local
Location and geographical coverage	Avesta and Orsa municipalities, Sweden
Responsibility for good practice	Avesta municipality
Duration	March 2018 until March 2021
Key words	Inclusive and sustainable working life,
	increase the cohesion of society
Content of the good/new pract	ice
Objectives of the good/new practice	Inclusive workplaces with good cohesion. Well-functioning
	working groups where we exchange each other's differences
	and see similarities by collaborating based on competence,
	interest and needs.
Target group(s)	The project has involved all municipal employees in the
	municipality of Avesta and in the municipality of Orsa. That
	means just over 2700 employees. The participants were from
	widely different professional fields such as health care staff,
	school staff, the technical unit and the
	dietary unit, as well as administrative staff.
Methodology	A deliberative conversation method has been used in the
	project. That means open and permissive calls where different
	arguments are given space and different points of view may
	be discussed. The goal is to be able to
	function together with our differences.
Key facts	An educational material consisting of five one-hour films. In
	the films, facts are interspersed with questions based on five
	themes with the aim to evoke discussions
	and reflection. How do I think? Who am I?
Background information	Many newcomers have come to Avesta municipality from
	many parts of the world. The municipality has invested a lot of
	resources in helping them in various ways, and staff has done

	and is doing a great job in this. New people mean a new
	situation. This project wants to meet the questions; How can
	we create a climate where everyone's voices are heard? How
	can we deal with our
	differences? How can we have an inclusive community?
Achieved results	This project has involved all municipal employees in Avesta
	municipality and in the partner municipality Orsa. It means
	that more than 2 700 employees have received training in
	issues related to integration och inclusion, with a focus on the
	joint conversation. The project has been much appreciated,
	especially because the participants had the opportunity to
	talk about issues that are rarely given space for. Examples
	from participants: "Think more about how I say things and
	how I treat others and I am not as quick to jump to
	conclusions." "It creates reflection. Not only from a societal
	perspective, but also from an individual perspective. What do I
	do? How to act? What
	can I think of?" "There have been very good conversations at
	the film meetings. Previously, Swedes and immigrants
	socialized differently, now it is more mixed. Previously. I think
	it depends on the project."
Impacts of the good/new practice	The project has created better conditions for inclusion in the
	workplace, which affects social cohesion in a positive way.
	Inclusive workplaces find it easier to recruit people
	who are far from the labour market, as these people get jobs,
	they no longer need financial support from the municipality.
	The project has led to increased collaboration regionally
	through both Avesta and Orsa
	working with Who Are We?
Innovativeness	The project has shown a new way of working with integration
	issues as both Swedish-born and immigrants have been
	involved and jointly discussed inclusion issues. For many, the
	idea that integration also concerns
	indigenous people has been new. The project has opened the
	eyes to the fact that Swedish-born people also need to be
	involved in the integration process. This way of working has
	also attracted attention regionally and influenced the way
	they view their integration work. Involving Swedish born
	,

	people in the conversation around
	integration reduces the fear of employing foreign-born, the
	target group "people who are far from the labor market" has
	thereby gained improved opportunities to be
	included in working life.
Constraints	Those people who had a negative attitude towards
	integration issues were initially hesitant and questioned the
	usefulness of the project. But when the project meetings
	started, most people changed their attitude.
	The films were described as interesting and the conversations
	gave the opportunity to ask the questions that no one had
	dared to raise before. But there are still people who have
	maintained their negative attitude,
	which is a challenge.
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	Before the project starts, a local needs inventory should be
factors	made in order to be able to adapt the effort to the local
	conditions. It is important to anchor the project in the
	organization's management team. Sufficient time also needs
	to be allocated for the operation and there should be
	mandatory participation. There also needs to be project staff
	who can train the conversation leaders and support them
	during the project. The project has contributed to an
	increased understanding of the world around us, an increased
	knowledge of what it means to be a migrant and an increased
	understanding of why we think the way we do. The tools that
	were in the project have supported a better climate for
	discussion and increased cohesion.
Replicability and/or up-scaling	According to the external evaluator, it has a quality that allows
	it to be used in other municipalities and at a national level.
	There are good opportunities to expand the new way of
	working, both geographically and in new contexts. This has
	already happened when both Falun and Borlänge
	municipality use the training material in their activities. The
	education can be used anywhere and is available on the
	internet. Avesta municipality also have another project in the
	pipeline aimed at entrepreneurs. Even there, the material will

	be used to create better
	conditions for hiring and including foreign born people in the
	labor market.
Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new	This project is unique in our region as it focuses on the actual
practice	meeting between people with different backgrounds and
	values. It is also unique as the project
	involves such a large number of municipal employees as 2
	700 people.
Selection of European good/new	For the same reason as above.
practices	
Personal experiences	The local partner has followed the project over time, but not
	participated in the actual implementation.
Validation/evaluation external	Throughout the project period, an external evaluator, VETA
	Advisor AB, followed the project. Their conclusions are that
	the subject is based on real needs. They also
	write that many of the participants have gained knowledge,
	understanding and increased insight into – for them and for
	the organization – important issues. The material produced in
	the project has been perceived as a great asset by staff and
	managers. It has been a great advantage that all staff have
	been able to access and be able to use the same material. In
	this way, the project has
	created a common platform for dialogue. A summary
	assessment of the interview and survey responses shows that
	the project engages many employees and managers. A large
	number of comments show that the project has touched and
	even led to changes. It may be that the issues are now raised
	at workplace meetings and in employee conversations. The
	participants feel that the municipalities have given a clear
	signal that a change should take place and that the issues are
	important. The evaluation from the VETA advisor is available
	from
	Avesta municipality.
Validation/evaluation by project team	The researchers and local part in Dalarna agree that this is a
	good practice because it is unique in our region through its
	extent and the number of people involved.

Sources	
Source(s) to the good/new practice	Case study.
Date of documentation	05.09.2022



Figure 29 - Who are we? © Avesta kommun

Authors: Malin Hedlund, Åsa Norrman, Nana Heinberg (Region Dalarna)

	Säters carpentry
General information	
Type of good/new practice	Carpentry service
Area of action	Economy & employment
Adopting body	Private actor
Level of good/new practice	Local and regional
Location and geographical coverage	Hedemora municipality and the region of Dalarna
Responsibility for good practice	Säters snickerifabrik (Säters carpentry)
Duration	Ongoing
Key words	Taking advantage of newcomers' expertise in a professional
	way.
Content of the good/new pract	ice
Objectives of the good/new practice	To take advantage of newcomers' expertise in a professional
	area with a shortage of staff.
Target group(s)	Newcomers with skills and expertise that is needed in the
	company. The target group is cabinetmakers and painters
	who are already trained. They must have basic education or
	experience from their home country. So far only men aged 35-
	55 years have been in the target group, but it
	is open for anyone. Most live nearby or in neighboring areas.
Methodology	To see migrants as a resource that is needed in a profession
	that has a shortage of staff. The company helps with language
	training and education. They also validates the migrant's skills
	on site at the workplace. If a
	person does not pass the validation, they are not allowed to
	continue working.
Key facts	Säters carpentry works with inclusion of migrants with the
	aim of improving the company's operations. Instead of seeing
	obstacles in hiring migrants, they try to find solutions to any
	problems that may occur. They make the same demands on
	everyone and also give everyone the same opportunities. In
	this way, everyone in the company experiences greater
	participation.

In shortage of staff with expertise and skills that are needed in the company has led Säters carpentry to find new target groups to recruit and new ways to introduce and educate new staff. Some of the recruitments have taken place via recommendations from others, and some through the usual application process.  Achieved results  Increased turnover is the clearest result. It is possible to continue developing the company and take larger orders. The migrants get a job, can support themselves and become part of society. They feel pride and gain more status.  Impacts of the good/new practice  The company is a door opener for other companies to dare to hire foreign-born people. They started this work in 2014 and during that time they have removed some barriers and given more people the chance to work. The CEO of Säters carpentry has taken an active role in spreading information about their working methods around the county. The migrants in the area stay when they become employed.  Innovativeness  There is a great interest at the company in teaching the employees Swedish. They have arranged their own language training as well as their own validation. Those who do not meet the requirements are denied employment. The company is very active in spreading information and tries to influence other companies in the same direction.  Constraints  Jokes and slang can be difficult to understand. As nuances in language can be a challenge. At work we solve most things, but in social contexts it can become an obstacle and create a certain alienation.  Replicability  Replication conditions and success It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the opportunity to include language training in working hours and		
groups to recruit and new ways to introduce and educate new staff. Some of the recruitments have taken place via recommendations from others, and some through the usual application process.  Achieved results  Increased turnover is the clearest result. It is possible to continue developing the company and take larger orders. The migrants get a job, can support themselves and become part of society. They feel pride and gain more status.  Impacts of the good/new practice  The company is a door opener for other companies to dare to hire foreign-born people. They started this work in 2014 and during that time they have removed some barriers and given more people the chance to work. The CEO of Saters carpentry has taken an active role in spreading information about their working methods around the county. The migrants in the area stay when they become employed.  Innovativeness  There is a great interest at the company in teaching the employees Swedish. They have arranged their own language training as well as their own validation. Those who do not meet the requirements are denied employment. The company is very active in spreading information and tries to influence other companies in the same direction.  Constraints  Iokes and slang can be difficult to understand. As nuances in language can be a challenge. At work we solve most things, but in social contexts it can become an obstacle and create a certain alienation.  Replicability  Replicability  Replication conditions and success factors  It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the	Background information	The shortage of staff with expertise and skills that are needed
staff. Some of the recruitments have taken place via recommendations from others, and some through the usual application process.  Achieved results  Increased turnover is the clearest result. It is possible to continue developing the company and take larger orders. The migrants get a job, can support themselves and become part of society. They feel pride and gain more status.  Impacts of the good/new practice  The company is a door opener for other companies to dare to hire foreign-born people. They started this work in 2014 and during that time they have removed some barriers and given more people the chance to work. The CEO of Säters carpentry has taken an active role in spreading information about their working methods around the county. The migrants in the area stay when they become employed.  Innovativeness  There is a great interest at the company in teaching the employees Swedish. They have arranged their own language training as well as their own validation. Those who do not meet the requirements are denied employment. The company is very active in spreading information and tries to influence other companies in the same direction.  Constraints  Iokes and slang can be difficult to understand. As nuances in language can be a challenge. At work we solve most things, but in social contexts it can become an obstacle and create a certain alienation.  Replicability  Replicability  Replication conditions and success factors  It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the		
recommendations from others, and some through the usual application process.  Achieved results  Increased turnover is the clearest result. It is possible to continue developing the company and take larger orders. The migrants get a job, can support themselves and become part of society. They feel pride and gain more status.  Impacts of the good/new practice  The company is a door opener for other companies to dare to hire foreign-born people. They started this work in 2014 and during that time they have removed some barriers and given more people the chance to work. The CEO of Säters carpentry has taken an active role in spreading information about their working methods around the county. The migrants in the area stay when they become employed.  Innovativeness  There is a great interest at the company in teaching the employees Swedish. They have arranged their own language training as well as their own validation. Those who do not meet the requirements are denied employment. The company is very active in spreading information and tries to influence other companies in the same direction.  Constraints  Iokes and slang can be difficult to understand. As nuances in language can be a challenge. At work we solve most things, but in social contexts it can become an obstacle and create a certain alienation.  Replicability  Replication conditions and success factors  It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the		groups to recruit and new ways to introduce and educate new
Achieved results  Increased turnover is the clearest result. It is possible to continue developing the company and take larger orders. The migrants get a job, can support themselves and become part of society. They feel pride and gain more status.  Impacts of the good/new practice  The company is a door opener for other companies to dare to hire foreign-born people. They started this work in 2014 and during that time they have removed some barriers and given more people the chance to work. The CEO of Säters carpentry has taken an active role in spreading information about their working methods around the county. The migrants in the area stay when they become employed.  Innovativeness  There is a great interest at the company in teaching the employees Swedish. They have arranged their own language training as well as their own validation. Those who do not meet the requirements are denied employment. The company is very active in spreading information and tries to influence other companies in the same direction.  Constraints  Jokes and slang can be difficult to understand. As nuances in language can be a challenge. At work we solve most things, but in social contexts it can become an obstacle and create a certain alienation.  Replicability  Replication conditions and success It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the		staff. Some of the recruitments have taken place via
Achieved results  Increased turnover is the clearest result. It is possible to continue developing the company and take larger orders. The migrants get a job, can support themselves and become part of society. They feel pride and gain more status.  Impacts of the good/new practice  The company is a door opener for other companies to dare to hire foreign-born people. They started this work in 2014 and during that time they have removed some barriers and given more people the chance to work. The CEO of Säters carpentry has taken an active role in spreading information about their working methods around the county. The migrants in the area stay when they become employed.  Innovativeness  There is a great interest at the company in teaching the employees Swedish. They have arranged their own language training as well as their own validation. Those who do not meet the requirements are denied employment. The company is very active in spreading information and tries to influence other companies in the same direction.  Constraints  Jokes and slang can be difficult to understand. As nuances in language can be a challenge. At work we solve most things, but in social contexts it can become an obstacle and create a certain alienation.  Replicability  Replicability  It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the		recommendations from others, and some through the usual
continue developing the company and take larger orders. The migrants get a job, can support themselves and become part of society. They feel pride and gain more status.  Impacts of the good/new practice  The company is a door opener for other companies to dare to hire foreign-born people. They started this work in 2014 and during that time they have removed some barriers and given more people the chance to work. The CEO of Säters carpentry has taken an active role in spreading information about their working methods around the county. The migrants in the area stay when they become employed.  Innovativeness  There is a great interest at the company in teaching the employees Swedish. They have arranged their own language training as well as their own validation. Those who do not meet the requirements are denied employment. The company is very active in spreading information and tries to influence other companies in the same direction.  Constraints  Jokes and slang can be difficult to understand. As nuances in language can be a challenge. At work we solve most things, but in social contexts it can become an obstacle and create a certain alienation.  Replicability  Replicability  It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the		application process.
The migrants get a job, can support themselves and become part of society. They feel pride and gain more status.  Impacts of the good/new practice  The company is a door opener for other companies to dare to hire foreign-born people. They started this work in 2014 and during that time they have removed some barriers and given more people the chance to work. The CEO of Saters carpentry has taken an active role in spreading information about their working methods around the county. The migrants in the area stay when they become employed.  Innovativeness  There is a great interest at the company in teaching the employees Swedish. They have arranged their own language training as well as their own validation. Those who do not meet the requirements are denied employment. The company is very active in spreading information and tries to influence other companies in the same direction.  Constraints  Jokes and slang can be difficult to understand. As nuances in language can be a challenge. At work we solve most things, but in social contexts it can become an obstacle and create a certain alienation.  Replicability  Replication conditions and success factors  It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the	Achieved results	Increased turnover is the clearest result. It is possible to
Impacts of the good/new practice  The company is a door opener for other companies to dare to hire foreign-born people. They started this work in 2014 and during that time they have removed some barriers and given more people the chance to work. The CEO of Säters carpentry has taken an active role in spreading information about their working methods around the county. The migrants in the area stay when they become employed.  Innovativeness  There is a great interest at the company in teaching the employees Swedish. They have arranged their own language training as well as their own validation. Those who do not meet the requirements are denied employment. The company is very active in spreading information and tries to influence other companies in the same direction.  Constraints  Jokes and slang can be difficult to understand. As nuances in language can be a challenge. At work we solve most things, but in social contexts it can become an obstacle and create a certain alienation.  Replicability  Replication conditions and success factors  It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the		continue developing the company and take larger orders.
Impacts of the good/new practice  The company is a door opener for other companies to dare to hire foreign-born people. They started this work in 2014 and during that time they have removed some barriers and given more people the chance to work. The CEO of Säters carpentry has taken an active role in spreading information about their working methods around the county. The migrants in the area stay when they become employed.  Innovativeness  There is a great interest at the company in teaching the employees Swedish. They have arranged their own language training as well as their own validation. Those who do not meet the requirements are denied employment. The company is very active in spreading information and tries to influence other companies in the same direction.  Constraints  Jokes and slang can be difficult to understand. As nuances in language can be a challenge. At work we solve most things, but in social contexts it can become an obstacle and create a certain alienation.  Replicability  Replication conditions and success factors  It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the		The migrants get a job, can support themselves and become
hire foreign-born people. They started this work in 2014 and during that time they have removed some barriers and given more people the chance to work. The CEO of Säters carpentry has taken an active role in spreading information about their working methods around the county. The migrants in the area stay when they become employed.  Innovativeness  There is a great interest at the company in teaching the employees Swedish. They have arranged their own language training as well as their own validation. Those who do not meet the requirements are denied employment. The company is very active in spreading information and tries to influence other companies in the same direction.  Constraints  Jokes and slang can be difficult to understand. As nuances in language can be a challenge. At work we solve most things, but in social contexts it can become an obstacle and create a certain alienation.  Replicability  Replication conditions and success factors  It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the		part of society. They feel pride and gain more status.
during that time they have removed some barriers and given more people the chance to work. The CEO of Säters carpentry has taken an active role in spreading information about their working methods around the county. The migrants in the area stay when they become employed.  Innovativeness  There is a great interest at the company in teaching the employees Swedish. They have arranged their own language training as well as their own validation. Those who do not meet the requirements are denied employment. The company is very active in spreading information and tries to influence other companies in the same direction.  Constraints  Jokes and slang can be difficult to understand. As nuances in language can be a challenge. At work we solve most things, but in social contexts it can become an obstacle and create a certain alienation.  Replicability  Replication conditions and success factors  It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the	Impacts of the good/new practice	The company is a door opener for other companies to dare to
barriers and given more people the chance to work. The CEO of Säters carpentry has taken an active role in spreading information about their working methods around the county. The migrants in the area stay when they become employed.  Innovativeness  There is a great interest at the company in teaching the employees Swedish. They have arranged their own language training as well as their own validation. Those who do not meet the requirements are denied employment. The company is very active in spreading information and tries to influence other companies in the same direction.  Constraints  Jokes and slang can be difficult to understand. As nuances in language can be a challenge. At work we solve most things, but in social contexts it can become an obstacle and create a certain alienation.  Replicability  Replication conditions and success factors  It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the		hire foreign-born people. They started this work in 2014 and
of Säters carpentry has taken an active role in spreading information about their working methods around the county. The migrants in the area stay when they become employed.  Innovativeness  There is a great interest at the company in teaching the employees Swedish. They have arranged their own language training as well as their own validation. Those who do not meet the requirements are denied employment. The company is very active in spreading information and tries to influence other companies in the same direction.  Constraints  Jokes and slang can be difficult to understand. As nuances in language can be a challenge. At work we solve most things, but in social contexts it can become an obstacle and create a certain alienation.  Replicability  Replication conditions and success factors  It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the		during that time they have removed some
information about their working methods around the county. The migrants in the area stay when they become employed.  Innovativeness  There is a great interest at the company in teaching the employees Swedish. They have arranged their own language training as well as their own validation. Those who do not meet the requirements are denied employment. The company is very active in spreading information and tries to influence other companies in the same direction.  Constraints  Jokes and slang can be difficult to understand. As nuances in language can be a challenge. At work we solve most things, but in social contexts it can become an obstacle and create a certain alienation.  Replicability  Replication conditions and success factors  It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the		barriers and given more people the chance to work. The CEO
The migrants in the area stay when they become employed.  Innovativeness  There is a great interest at the company in teaching the employees Swedish. They have arranged their own language training as well as their own validation. Those who do not meet the requirements are denied employment. The company is very active in spreading information and tries to influence other companies in the same direction.  Constraints  Jokes and slang can be difficult to understand. As nuances in language can be a challenge. At work we solve most things, but in social contexts it can become an obstacle and create a certain alienation.  Replicability  Replication conditions and success factors  It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the		of Säters carpentry has taken an active role in spreading
Innovativeness  There is a great interest at the company in teaching the employees Swedish. They have arranged their own language training as well as their own validation. Those who do not meet the requirements are denied employment. The company is very active in spreading information and tries to influence other companies in the same direction.  Constraints  Jokes and slang can be difficult to understand. As nuances in language can be a challenge. At work we solve most things, but in social contexts it can become an obstacle and create a certain alienation.  Replicability  Replication conditions and success factors  It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the		information about their working methods around the county.
employees Swedish. They have arranged their own language training as well as their own validation. Those who do not meet the requirements are denied employment. The company is very active in spreading information and tries to influence other companies in the same direction.  Constraints  Jokes and slang can be difficult to understand. As nuances in language can be a challenge. At work we solve most things, but in social contexts it can become an obstacle and create a certain alienation.  Replicability  Replication conditions and success factors  It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the		The migrants in the area stay when they become employed.
training as well as their own validation. Those who do not meet the requirements are denied employment. The company is very active in spreading information and tries to influence other companies in the same direction.  Constraints  Jokes and slang can be difficult to understand. As nuances in language can be a challenge. At work we solve most things, but in social contexts it can become an obstacle and create a certain alienation.  Replicability  Replication conditions and success factors  It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the	Innovativeness	There is a great interest at the company in teaching the
meet the requirements are denied employment. The company is very active in spreading information and tries to influence other companies in the same direction.  Constraints  Jokes and slang can be difficult to understand. As nuances in language can be a challenge. At work we solve most things, but in social contexts it can become an obstacle and create a certain alienation.  Replicability  Replication conditions and success factors  It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the		employees Swedish. They have arranged their own language
company is very active in spreading information and tries to influence other companies in the same direction.  Constraints  Jokes and slang can be difficult to understand. As nuances in language can be a challenge. At work we solve most things, but in social contexts it can become an obstacle and create a certain alienation.  Replicability  Replication conditions and success factors  It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the		training as well as their own validation. Those who do not
information and tries to influence other companies in the same direction.  Constraints  Jokes and slang can be difficult to understand. As nuances in language can be a challenge. At work we solve most things, but in social contexts it can become an obstacle and create a certain alienation.  Replicability  Replication conditions and success factors  It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the		meet the requirements are denied employment. The
Same direction.  Constraints  Jokes and slang can be difficult to understand. As nuances in language can be a challenge. At work we solve most things, but in social contexts it can become an obstacle and create a certain alienation.  Replicability  Replication conditions and success factors  It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the		company is very active in spreading
Constraints  Jokes and slang can be difficult to understand. As nuances in language can be a challenge. At work we solve most things, but in social contexts it can become an obstacle and create a certain alienation.  Replicability  Replication conditions and success It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the		information and tries to influence other companies in the
language can be a challenge. At work we solve most things, but in social contexts it can become an obstacle and create a certain alienation.  Replicability  Replication conditions and success factors  It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the		same direction.
but in social contexts it can become an obstacle and create a certain alienation.  Replicability  Replication conditions and success factors  It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the	Constraints	Jokes and slang can be difficult to understand. As nuances in
Replicability  Replication conditions and success factors  It is important to make the same demands on all employees.  The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the		language can be a challenge. At work we solve most things,
Replicability  Replication conditions and success factors  It is important to make the same demands on all employees. The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the		but in social contexts it can become an
Replication conditions and success  factors  It is important to make the same demands on all employees.  The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the		obstacle and create a certain alienation.
Replication conditions and success  factors  It is important to make the same demands on all employees.  The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the		
factors  The company receives financial support, for a period of time, to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the	Replicability	
to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows about this and understand that the grant provides the	Replication conditions and success	It is important to make the same demands on all employees.
about this and understand that the grant provides the	factors	The company receives financial support, for a period of time,
		to hire foreign-born people. Everyone in the company knows
opportunity to include language training in working hours and		about this and understand that the grant provides the
		opportunity to include language training in working hours and
also support for new employees to get used to work routines		also support for new employees to get used to work routines
and language.		and language.

	T
Replicability and/or up-scaling	Säters carpentry has grown in turnover and scope thanks to
	this example. This best practice can be spread to other
	companies through the CEO's commitment and interest
	in participating in different contexts.
Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new	The company acts in an active and innovative way to help
practice	themselves as a company to grow as well as to help migrants
	into work. It is a win-win situation. The CEO of Säters
	carpentry takes an active part in spreading information about
	this good practice.
Selection of European good/new	For the same reason as above.
practices	
Personal experiences	The local partner team have met and heard the CEO talk
	about the company and the way they work during various
	occasions. The CEO has also been involved in the
	action research in the Matilde-project.
Validation/evaluation external	No evaluation has been done.
Validation/evaluation by project team	The researchers and the local team have selected this to be a
	good practice from the business sector in our region, mainly
	due to the CEO's commitment.
Sources	
Source(s) to the good/new practice	Case study.
Date of documentation	05.09.2022



Figure 30 - Säters carpentry @ Malin Hedlund





# **Turkey**

Authors: Fatma Yılmaz-Elmas and Ayhan Kaya (BILGI)

Improving access of Rural Refugees to Health and Protection Services	
in Turkey (Health to Rural, Support to Rural)	
iii raine) iire	
General information	
Type of good/new practice	Project
Area of action	Health and protection
Adopting body	Financed by The Directorate-General for European Civil
	Protection and Humanitarian Aid Operations (ECHO)
Level of good/new practice	National
Location and geographical coverage	Five provinces in Turkey: Bursa (the Matilde region), Adana,
	İzmir, Mersin and Şanlıurfa
Responsibility for good practice	United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) in Turkey in
	cooperation with the Republic of Turkey Ministry of Health
Duration	18 months (January 2019 – April 2021)
Key words	health, protection, refugees, rural, mobile services
Content of the good/new pract	ice
Objectives of the good/new practice	The project basically aims to provide emergency response to
	the health needs of the residents and refugees living in the
	rural areas of five provinces of Turkey, through mobile service
	units.
	Its objectives are:
	• Ensuring that rural residents and migrants are in a state of
	complete physical, mental and social well-being;
	Increasing their access to basic health and protection
	services, making these services more accessible to everyone
	and increasing the demand for these services through
	"Health to Rural and Support to Rural" service units.
Target group(s)	Primary beneficiaries: rural migrants, including seasonal
	agricultural migrant workers and their families; local

	concord a gricultural markens and their femalities moduling the
	seasonal agricultural workers and their families working in
	the same areas;
	Secondary beneficiaries: Ministry of Health (central and
	provincial levels), local seasonal agricultural workers working
	in the same regions and their families;
Methodology	Within the scope of the project, orientation and capacity
	building trainings were first given to the field personnel on
	the provision of primary health care and protection services in
	rural areas. The orientation meeting took place in November
	2019 in Istanbul. A total of 83 field personnel completed their
	training, which was also attended by observers from the
	Ministry of Health. The field personnel includes:
	• 12 Health to Rural and Support to Rural service units, each of
	them composing of doctor, midwife/nurse, social service
	worker, interpreter and driver.
	• 6 referral/transfer vehicles composing of a driver and health
	mediators.
Key facts	"Health to Rural, Support to Rural" project aims to improve
	access of rural refugees to health and protection
	services. Mobile service units reached thousands of seasonal
	agricultural workers and migrants who live in the tent
	settlements in rural areas as well as local seasonal agricultural
	workers.
Background information	Hundreds of thousands of seasonal agricultural workers and
	migrants live in the tent settlements, in rural areas. Life
	conditions to both live and work are difficult for all, women,
	men, youth, elderly and children. They have limited access to
	health and protection services. COVID-19 has made things
	even more difficult. In such conditions, mobile service teams
	that can reach to remote villages has vital importance to
	touch the lives of those who live in rural.
Achieved results	Since the beginning of the project, in five provinces those
	benefited from the services in total are:
	• 106,857 people from "Health to Rural, Support to Rural"
	services;
	<ul> <li>64,579 people from healthcare services (the project target</li> </ul>
	was 50,000);

• 55,053 people from protection services (the target was 40,000):

In addition, 405 people composing of service providers, public personnel and health managers were supported in seasonal agricultural work and migrant health issues (project target: 500).

Awareness raising and information sharing in health (40,048 people) and protection (38,133 people) issues are among the achieved results during the project.

During the COVID-19 pandemic process:

- COVID-19 scanning, filiation and nasal swab testing services were provided to 50,611 people.
- 39,456 people participated in COVID-19 prevention activities (Covid-19 and Hygiene training, brochure and soap distribution).

In addition, right after the earthquake in the city of İzmir occurred during the Pandemic in October 2020, needs assessment was carried out for the victims.

Anecdotal evidence points to the satisfaction of the target groups. Several beneficiaries, in different interviews, indicate the valuable help by the mobile health service providers and health mediators in terms of a broad range of primary services from obtaining ID cards, delivering patients to the hospital, identifying psychological problems of migrant children and guiding them to informing about the pandemic measures.

The MATILDE field research in Bursa also reveals how valuable reaching a prescription written by the doctor in the mobile service team, especially for the seasonal agricultural migrant workers having no access to the city hospitals in harvesting seasons.

#### Impacts of the good/new practice

Rural migrants, including seasonal agricultural migrant workers and their families, are the ones who do not easily access to the primary healthcare services. To overcome the legal and practical barriers for those working and seasonally residing away from their residents they have registered, the role of mobile service providers makes huge contribution in gatekeeping access to different types of services for seasonal and even irregular migrants. Making healthcare services more

	accessible to rural workers and residents is of importance not
	only in terms of personal physical well-being but also in terms
	of a complete social well-being and rural development.
	Considering dependence on the migrant labor force in rural
	areas due to the shrinking local population, healthy working
	environment is vital for a sustainable development in rural.
	The Project, in this sense, means a lot for the beneficiaries.
	Especially the services provided for the vulnerable groups in
	the field is specifically worth to be mentioned. The field
	personnel divided their follow-ups into groups such as 15-19
	aged-women follow-up, pregnant follow-up, child follow-up,
	pre-school, after school and infant follow-ups. The teams
	followed up their vaccinations, and if necessary, they
	supported the District Health Directorates in their
	implementation in rural. They made referrals or transfers to
	the related institutions.
	MATILDE field observations also reveal that healthcare
	services seem to be the most important field to be socially
	engaged with immigrants in the district where the locals and
	immigrants do not normally interact to a great extent.
	Seasonal immigrants in the agriculture sector particularly rely
	on the mobile health services to meet their primary
	healthcare needs. This makes healthcare personnel a
	facilitator in confidence-building between immigrants
	residing and working in the district and any other actors
	willing to reach out to them.
Innovativeness	The Project improves the livelihood of the target groups in a
	way that the services are provided regardless of any ID card
	and status for either residents or the migrants. There is no
	legal and/or official restriction and barrier in front of providing
	primary healthcare service. Embracing a rights-based
	approach and considering access to healthcare as a human
	right, the mobile health units reach any person in need just by
	being informed or hearing about the case.
Constraints	The main challenge encountered in implementation was the
	first touch and people's hesitation in the first place. The first
	impression seems hard to overcome and it is hard to break
	people's perception, especially in the sensitive subjects such
	·

	as family planning due to the cultural differences and
	perceptions. The migrant-background health mediators and
	other personnel in service units played considerable
	importance to facilitate the communication and overcome
	any misunderstanding.
	The second challenge is to supply enough medicines and
	materials from the mobile medical vehicle. Also, the
	environmental conditions in tent settlements do not help a lot
	for a proper medical process, e.g. pollution causing infectious
	diseases. People could have higher expectations about their
	life conditions from medical personnel more than they can do.
	The failure of the solving problems in this context causes
	people to mislead their reactions to the health personnel they
	reach. To overcome this challenge, the team tried to reach the
	relevant institutions and informed the local situation, problem
	and needs.
	Another important challenge is to come up against the local
	reactions while providing services to the migrant seasonal
	workers. The locals and immigrants in rural areas as well do
	not interact to a great extent and live as two separate groups.
	For the seasonal agricultural workers, the lack of
	communication is the same. The Turkish workers and the
	migrant-background ones often live separately in different
	tent settlement areas. They may also sometimes be in a race
	in terms of access to health services. In particular, they may
	react by having the misperception that the migrant
	agricultural workers, especially the Syrians, are being
	prioritized. The fair treatment in practice was the main way to
	overcome such perceptions in time.
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	The project helped the Ministry of Health to create an
factors	infrastructure in Bursa (the Matilde region), Adana, İzmir,
	Mersin and Şanlıurfa to reach out to the migrants in rural and
	urban spaces.
Replicability and/or up-scaling	The Project ended on 30 April 2021. At the end of the Project,
	the model (service tools, equipment, service providers,

	developed materials and training modules) has already been
	transferred to the Ministry of Health.
Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new	Embracing a rights-based approach, the project contributed to
practice	an accessibility of health care services for rural migrants.
Selection of European good/new	It is a project directly implementing in rural areas, the focus of
practices	the MATILDE. A specific assessment on health services
	provided to rural migrants would be useful for mapping a
	multidimensional approach.
Personal experiences	The MATILDE research team conducted a focus group
	meeting with the field officers of the project.
Validation/evaluation external	Like all the other EU funded projects, this project was also
	reviewed by external reviewers.
Validation/evaluation by project team	MATILDE research team and local team observed the field
	(Karacabey) that the project successfully reached out to the
	migrants and refugees in need of health services.
Sources	
Source(s) to the good/new practice	MATILDE field research, focus group meeting in 12 March 2021
	with UNFPA "Health to Rural, Support to Rural" field officers
	(composed of 2 nurses, 5 health mediators and 1 social service
	worker);
	Website (https://turkiye.unfpa.org/en/video/health-rural-
	support-rural); primary documents, presentations provided by
	the UNFPA Humanitarian Aid Program in March 2022.
Date of documentation	29/08/2022



Figure 31 - Improving access of Rural Refugees to Health and Protection Services in Turkey (Health to Rural, Support to Rural) © UNFPA Turkey

### Checklist for good/new practice selection

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Considering the nature of seasonal agricultural labor, mobile
	health services are quite necessary and innovative. In
	addition, the provided services go beyond the primary
	healthcare; it also provides guidance and raises awareness in
	rural.
develops creative solutions.	Yes
	No $\square$
	In what way?:
	The project reached out to the migrants and refugees in rural
	spaces that are often not easily accessed by the public
	officers.
succeeds in achieving its	Yes ☑
objective(s).	No
	In what way?:

	At the end of the project, thousands of people were reached
	much more than the targeted ones. More than 65 thousand
	people were reached in terms of healthcare services, while
	the target of the project was 50 thousand. In addition, the
	protection services were provided more than 55 thousand
	people whereas the target was 40 thousand.
is ethical.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Project team has been very much aware of the ethical
	concerns that apply to the vulnerable groups and individuals.
is fair.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	The Project team aims to reach people who cannot access
	health services in any way and to do their medical screening
	in rural areas. In the field, the health personnel treat
	everybody equally, there is no such discrimination according
	to nationalities, age or gender.
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes ☑
has been tested and validated) to	No
work well and produce good results.	In what way?:
	The Project was conducted for 18 months between January
	2019 and April 2021.
is replicable.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	As far as a sustainable and sufficient fund is allocated for the
	mobile health units, the project is applicable. The project has
	already been handed over the Ministry of Health to be re-
	implemented.
improves migrants' rights.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	The Project provides and improves access to rights to
	healthcare and protection services. Especially considering the
	migrants under Temporary Protection Status in Turkey.

	regardless of the location where they are registered, it
	provides them a channel to reach primary healthcare.
is inclusive with regard to people with a migrant background.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	The primary beneficiaries are rural migrants, including
	seasonal agricultural migrant workers and their families.
	Yes ☑
	No $\square$
works with a whole of government	
approach.	In what way?:
	The project is implemented and coordinated under the
	auspices of the Turkish state actors.
	Yes 🔽
	No □
	In what way?:
improves the well-being of	• Ensuring that rural residents and migrants are in a state of
migrants	complete physical, mental and social well-being;
	Increasing their access to basic health and protection
	services, making these services more accessible to everyone
	and increasing the demand for these services.
	Yes ☑
	No L
	In what way?:
is gondor consitive	The Project prioritizes vulnerable groups, primarily the women
is gender sensitive.	in rural areas. There are specific follow-ups in implementation
	and information sharing activities for specific women groups,
	considering for example their age or their situation such as
	pregnancy.
fosters societal diversity.	Yes ☑
	No $\square$
	In what way?:
	The project helps the interaction between migrants and
	project team members with Turkish citizenship who act as
	mediators inbetween.
develops possibilities for a safe	Yes
and orderly regular migration.	No ☑
and orderly regular migration.	INO

	Yes ☑
factors proparedness and	No $\square$
fosters preparedness and resilience to migration	In what way?:
events/crises.	The project helps migrants and refugees resolve their health
events/crises.	problems so that they could generate resilience in everyday
	life.
	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
realizes a participatory and/or	The Project embraces a participatory and multi-level approach
multi-level governance approach.	through a provincial level coordination. The implementation is
	realized by the coordination of Provincial Health Directorates,
	Provincial Public Health Directorates, seasonal agricultural
	workers coordinators and UNFPA field officers.
	Yes ☑
promotes effective funding	No
mechanism.	In what way?:
	The project benefits from international funding.
	Yes ☑
fosters effective monitoring and	No
evaluation approaches.	In what way?:
	The project team keeps individual data of the recipients
	according to the individual data privacy regulations.

Authors: Fatma Yılmaz-Elmas and Ayhan Kaya (BILGI)

# Improving the Health Status of the Syrian Population under Temporary Protection and Related Services Provided by Turkish Authorities (SIHHAT)

General information	
Type of good/new practice	Project
Area of action	Health
Adopting body	Governmental adopted by the Ministry of Health (MoH),
	financed under the EU Facility for Refugees in Turkey (FRIT)
Level of good/new practice	National
Location and geographical coverage	29 provinces in Turkey: Adana, Adıyaman, Ankara, Batman,
	Burdur, Bursa, Denizli, Diyarbakır, Elazığ, Gaziantep, Hatay,
	İstanbul , İzmir, K.Maraş, Kayseri, Kilis, Kocaeli, Konya, Malatya,
	Manisa, Mardin, Mersin, Muğla, Nevşehir, Osmaniye, Sakarya,
	Samsun, Şanlıurfa, İsparta
Responsibility for good practice	Ministry of Health (MoH)
Duration	SIHHAT I: 49 months (01/12/2016-31/01/2021)
	SIHHAT-II (the follow-on programme from its predecessor –
	SIHHAT I): February 2021 - until mid-2025 latest.
Key words	health, Syrians, availability and access, Migrant Health Center
	(MHC)
Content of the good/new pract	tice
Objectives of the good/new practice	SIHHAT Project has an overall objective improving the health
	status of the targeted group, i.e., Syrians under Temporary
	Protection (SuTP) in Turkey, by supporting and improving
	primary and secondary healthcare services provided by the
	МоН.
	Specific objectives are:
	1. To ensure availability and accessibility to healthcare
	services in 29 targeted provinces with the highest proportion
	of Syrian population.
	2. To ensure increase in demand to healthcare services by
	Syrian population.

Target group(s)	The Syrian population under temporary protection (SuTP) and
	healthcare staff in direct contact with refugees in Turkey.
Methodology	The tools that has been used to implement the good practice
	and to reach the goals are: direct financial funding for paying
	salaries; providing equipment; training and employment;
	conducting campaigns.
	The overall objective of improving the health status of the
	targeted group has been measured by self-reported health
	status and access status, prevalence/risk of communicable
	and noncommunicable diseases.
	The intended outcome of increasing the availability and
	accessibility of health care services has been measured by, for
	example population per health care professional; numbers of
	consultations/treatments delivered; vitamin/mineral
	deficiency rates; vaccination coverage; geographic coverage
	of services.
	The other intended outcome that is to increase demand for
	health care services has also been measured by, for example,
	total visits by Syrians to health care facilities and patient
	satisfaction with services.
Key facts	The SIHHAT project includes a number of components. It
	provides:
	• support to Migrant Health Centers (MHCs), Extended MHCs
	and Community Mental Health Centers (CMHCs) by paying
	salaries, providing equipment and meeting running costs,
	including rent;
	• mobile primary health care services targeting rural and hard-
	to-reach Syrians (including agricultural workers) and mobile
	cancer screening;
	• training and employment of Bilingual Patient Guides (BPGs)
	in both primary and secondary facilities;
	· vaccination and vitamin D/iron supplements for children and
	women of childbearing age;
	• reproductive health equipment;
	• medical equipment for secondary health care facilities in
	focus provinces;
	<ul> <li>training of health care staff delivering services to Syrian</li> </ul>
	patients;

	· a visibility campaign, aiming to improve health literacy in the
	Syrian population;
	· ambulances for emergency services.
Background information	Following the outbreak of civil war in Syria, a great number of
	people have been displaced and forced to flee their country.
	Since then, more than 3.5 million people have sought
	protection in Turkey, which made Turkey the country hosting
	the largest number of Syrian refugees. At first stage, since the
	stay of Syrians was assumed as a temporary situation, the
	issue was handled in terms of an emergency. The first Syrians
	that came to Turkey were settled in tent camps. Only those
	who stayed in the refugee camps benefited from health
	services between April 2011 and January 2013. In parallel to
	the intense and rapid growth in numbers, and with the
	increase of those living outside the camps, the need to make
	new arrangements arose. Syrians' access to the health
	services was first expanded to those locating in the eleven
	provinces bordering Syria, and then in the final stage,
	broadened to cover all 81 provinces in Turkey. Since then, all
	Syrians who are registered in Turkey holding a temporary
	identification number are able to benefit from the same level
	of emergency, preventive and curative health services as
	Turkish citizens.
	Hosting the largest number of Syrians requires huge efforts to
	provide them with humanitarian aid and development
	support. In such an awareness, the EU is committed to
	assisting Turkey in dealing with this challenge. The EU Facility
	for Refugees in Turkey (FRIT) is the answer to the EU Member
	States' call for additional funding to support refugees Turkey.
	EU assistance aims at supporting refugees, in particular those
	living outside of camps and in vulnerable situations, while
	supporting also the host communities in providing access to
	quality education, health, protection and livelihoods, as well as
	other local services. In this sense, SIHHAT Project was
	launched within the scope of FRIT's financial aid for
	humanitarian and development actions.
Achieved results	The achieved results, shortly, are:

The scope of healthcare services was extended in 29 provinces densely populated by the Syrian population, the capacity and quality of service provision were enhanced and access to services was increased. More specifically, 181 Immigrant Health Centers and 10 Community Mental Health Centers were opened in 29 provinces where immigrants live intensively; and nearly 4,000 health workers have been employed in these centers.

The mid-term evaluation report, covering the years of action 2016-2020, stated that the Turkish health system is sufficiently equipped to provide quality health care to refugees and host communities in focus provinces. This entails ensuring availability of equipment, availability of health workers with sufficient training, and availability of health facilities and mobile clinics. Refugee health needs are high because they are exacerbated by social determinants such as poverty, high fertility, early marriage and lack of education. Therefore, a **comprehensive approach** to refugee health would consist of both reducing those determinants as well as providing relevant services to meet the needs. Regarding the overall services in health, the evaluation report also concluded that the health response within the Facility through SIHHAT project was relevant to the target population's identified health needs, as confirmed by refugee satisfaction levels (e.g. with MHCs), although satisfaction levels have decreased between 2018 and 2020. The SIHHAT project has contributed to an increased accessibility of health care services. The funding has helped with increasing accessibility of health care services in terms of providing physical access, financial affordability and

More importantly, the Project offers **employment opportunities to immigrants**. Within the scope of the Project,

MoH have employed Immigrant-originated health personnel
and other support staff. As an anecdotal evaluation, a
government official noted in <u>the evaluation report</u>, "SIHHAT
provided the first strong legal environment for their [Syrian
health workers'] employment. We know NGOs employed
some of them before, when there was a sudden influx of

culturally acceptable services.

refugees in 2012 and 2013. Many NGOs employed staff but because of legislative constraints in Turkey, to best of my knowledge, they could not have brought a doctor as a doctor, but they were allowed to help with medical services. This was a bit understandable under emergency conditions, but some regularisation was needed later and the SIHHAT project provided some very formal, safe, legal basis" Likewise, in our MATILDE field research, a 35-year-old female nurse with Syrian origin expressed her enthusiasm and happiness to be working in the Karacabey MHC: "I was a dialysis nurse in Syria. I graduated from the University in 2009. [Bashar] Asad prevented in those days us from receiving our diplomas as the regime was concerned that we would leave the country and go somewhere else to work. When I came here with my family, I had my graduation document, and I was able to apply for the SIHHAT Project. We were then in Gaziantep. I was chosen to work in the Project. First, we had two months training in Ankara, and then I had my internship in Sakarya [a city near Bursa in the North]. Then I was posted to Bursa, and I am stationed in Karacabey for the last two years (...) Otherwise I don't know what to do if the Project ends. I guess I will have to work in an underpaid job" (Interview WP5TRB006).

Impacts of the good/new practice

The Project has made a considerable contribution to the overall access to and availability of health care services, through its support in training and provision of health care workers, and health care facilities, particularly in primary health care. Considering the fact that the Syrian refugees have been forced to migrate, and most have suffered extreme trauma and impoverishment due to the civil war, they are extremely vulnerable, and face significant challenges, including the language barrier, as they struggle to rebuild their lives and meet their many needs with minimal resources in a foreign country. In such an environment, refugee health needs are also exacerbated by social determinants such as poverty, high fertility, early marriage and lack of education. Therefore, the SIHHAT field activities, especially in provision of physical access the healthcare services and promotion of health literacy, make great sense for the targeted groups.

Integration of Syrians is critical for social cohesion and this requires a long-term vision as well as increased capacity for services (including health services). Community and family support are in place, as well as addressing social cohesion. However, there are still there are inevitable social tensions between host and refugee populations. Nevertheless, provision of interpretation services in primary and secondary health care (through the staff consisting of interpreters, psychologists, social workers, outreach workers) are of great importance for the Syrian beneficiaries to be involved in daily life. Our MATILDE field research reveals that immigrants particularly rely on the MHCs and mobile health services to meet their primary healthcare needs. This makes healthcare personnel be a facilitator in confidence building between immigrants residing and working in the district and any other actors willing to reach out them. This is the case especially in rural areas where the locals and seasonal immigrant agricultural workers do not interact so much.

### Innovativeness

First, the SIHHAT Project is the most comprehensive and largest collaborative effort under the largest EU-funded health project in Turkey in terms of migrant health provision.

Besides, bilingual patient guides (BPG), some of whom have been trained through the World Health Organisation (WHO) action, are employed by SIHHAT. By September 2020, 1,128

BPGs had been hired and were working at both primary and secondary facilities, primarily, but not exclusively, in SIHHAT focus provinces. The evaluation report names this intervention as the most significant attempt at directly improving the acceptability of the Turkish health care system for refugees (primarily Syrians).

The importance of accessing health care in one's own language is also evident from the follow-up interviews through which it is indicated that Syrian refugees may be inclined to seek care from an informal Syrian physician rather than through other available services. This makes the services given in the MHCs a great role. Because as long as services are available free, are in close proximity, and are provided in Arabic, this reduces the use of informal Syrian physicians.

	Measures to make health care accessible to hard-to-reach
	<b>groups</b> are of great contribution for rural migrants in
	accessing healthcare services. The SIHHAT component
	covering mobile health services aims to improve the
	accessibility of health care for rural-based Syrian refugees and
	harder-to-reach groups.
Constraints	There has been considerable progress in increasing access to
	healthcare of the targeted groups and in increasing
	availability of healthcare services, especially considering
	during the first phase of the Project (SIHHAT I). However,
	requirement of further efforts are also being emphasized in
	the evaluation reports. In short, the need signifies the ongoing
	barriers to access for Syrian refugees generally, including
	transportation, language and cultural barriers, and awareness
	of health care services.
	Limited quantitative disaggregated data is available for
	non-Syrians or unregistered Syrians.
	The other significant challenge in terms of access relates to
	the <b>registration status</b> of Syrians. Syrians who reside outside
	of their province of registration have limited access to health
	care services in accordance with Turkish law. There are also
	challenges that are specific to the <b>non-Syrians or</b>
	unregistered groups. For example, without a 'refugee ID' card,
	unregistered Syrians have limited access to health care
	services except emergency services and vaccines. Non-Syrian
	refugees (those under international protection) face legal
	barriers, to health care access, based on insurance and
	subsequent affordability rather than location of residence.
	These issues, although outside of the direct implementation
	of the Project, are critical and will need to be addressed to
	overcome the challenges in front of accessing healthcare.
	The challenge of social cohesion is important as it relates to
	health care and refugees. The Project also operates in a
	context within which there are inevitable social tensions
	between host and refugee populations. <b>Misinformation</b> on
	the available services and rights and misinformation on the
	budget that is spent all increase social tension.

	<b>Language barrier</b> is still a challenge in terms of hiring Syrian
	health care workers at MHCs to provide services that are
	culturally and linguistically friendly.
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	This is a very successfully implemented project with a large
factors	geographical focus. This requires a very well functioning
	collaboration between national and international institutions.
Replicability and/or up-scaling	SIHHAT Project is now continuing in its second phase, and the
	Migrant Health Centres generated within the framework of
	the project are connected with the national health system.
Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new	Turkey is now standing since 2015 in the first places with the
practice	highest number of refugees in the world. With a population of
	around 4 million refugees, health services become essential.
	Matilde research team has also witnessed the key role of the
	health personnel in the Migrant Health Centres in connecting
	the migrants and refugees with the majority society.
Selection of European good/new	This project shows how instrumental the international
practices	assistance can become to improve the living conditions of
	migrants and refugees in a country that is too much under
	pressure because of the high number of refugees.
Personal experiences	The MATILDE research team paid a field visit to Karacabey
	MHC.
Validation/evaluation external	EU Monitoring reports, external reviews, and evaluation
	surveys
Validation/evaluation by project team	Local stakeholders
Sources	
Source(s) to the good/new practice	Official website, monitoring reports, evaluation reports and
	survey reports as well as MATILDE field research outcomes
	and testimonies from the field visit to Karacabey MHC:
	The official website, <a href="https://eng.sihhatproject.org/">https://eng.sihhatproject.org/</a>
	European Commission, <i>The Facility Results Framework</i>
	Monitoring Report No.8, The Facility for Refugees in Turkey,
	November 2021.
	EU Delegation to Turkey:

	https://www.avrupa.info.tr/en/project/improving-health-
	status-syrian-population-under-temporary-protection-and-
	<u>related-services</u>
	European Commission, <u>Strategic Mid-term Evaluation of the</u>
	<u>Facility for Refugees in Turkey 2016-2019/2020</u> , Final Report
	Volume II: Sector Report on Health, June 2021.
	Peker, A. <i>Final Report: Surveys for Health Care Needs</i>
	Analysis of Syrian Population under Temporary Protection,
	Ministry of Health Directorate General of Public Health,
	June 2020.
Date of documentation	16/08/2022



Figure 32 - Improving the Health Status of the Syrian Population under Temporary Protection and Related Services

Provided by Turkish Authorities (SIHHAT) © Anadolu Agency

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes ☑
	No $\square$
	In what way?:
	The SIHHAT project innovative in a sense that it includes a
	number of components, including offering employment

	opportunities for migrants and accessing health care in one's
	own language.
develops creative solutions.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Offering bilingual patient guides (BPG), and measures to
	make health care accessible to hard-to-reach groups are
	those among creative solutions to overcome some very
	important challenges.
succeeds in achieving its	Yes ☑
objective(s).	No $\square$
,	In what way?:
	There has been considerable progress in increasing access to
	healthcare of the targeted groups and in increasing
	availability of healthcare services. Still, requirement of further
	efforts to overcome the ongoing barriers (e.g. transportation,
	language and cultural ones) are also being emphasized in the
	evaluation reports.
is ethical.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	EU ethical rules and norms are followed in the project.
is fair.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Regarding the overall services in health, the health response
	through SIHHAT project was relevant to the identified health
	needs of the target population, i.e. Syrians. Although there are
	challenges specific to the non-Syrians or unregistered groups,
	these issues, are outside of the direct implementation of the
	Project. Still, they are critical and will need to be addressed to
	overcome the challenges in front of accessing healthcare for
	other migrant groups.
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes ☑
has been tested and validated) to	No
work well and produce good results.	In what way?:

	The Project has been implemented under the monitoring and
	evaluation of the EU Commission.
is replicable.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	The Project has already been its second phase.
improves migrants' rights.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	It ensures availability and accessibility to healthcare services.
	Yes ☑
	No
is inclusive with regard to people	In what way?:
with a migrant background.	The Project targets directly ensuring healthcare services for
	Syrian population under the Temporary Protection Status in
	Turkey.
	Yes 🗹
works with a whole of government	No L
approach.	In what way?:
арргоаст.	The project has been implemented in accordance with the
	legal regulations in cooperation with the Ministry of Health.
	Yes 🗹
	No L
improves the well-being of	In what way?:
migrants	The Project has been designed to improve the health status
migrants	of the migrants, mainly Syrians. This very much relates to
	physical and psychological well-being of refugees and
	immigrants.
is gender sensitive.	Yes 🗹
	No L
	In what way?:
	Specific targeting of women, children, and vulnerable groups:
	The SIHHAT vitamin supplement, vaccination and
	reproductive health interventions specifically focused on the
	needs of children and women of reproductive age.

	Sexual and reproductive health services: maternal health
	services; family planning counselling and commodities;
	counselling on women's health issues; provision of
	information, education and communication materials, and
	identifying most vulnerable cases.
	• psychosocial support, counselling, awareness raising and
	outreach.
	According to the SIHHAT post-survey, in 2020, women were
	more likely to access any health care organisation (81.5%)
	than men (66.6%)203 and women also have higher
	percentages applying to MHCs.
	Yes ☑
	No
fosters societal diversity.	In what way?:
	It provides refugees with health services and the health
	personnel bridges between refugees and local dwellers.
develops possibilities for a safe	Yes
and orderly regular migration.	NO P7
fosters preparedness and	Yes   ✓
resilience to migration	No 🗀
events/crises.	In what way?:
events/ crises.	It provides health services.
	Yes ☑
	No
realizes a participatory and/or	In what way?:
multi-level governance approach.	Migrant Health Centres are helping refugees have access to
	other services as well since they are the first station for many
	refugees to have access to everyday life in Turkey.
	Yes 🗹
	No
promotes effective funding	In what way?:
mechanism.	,
	A very successful collaboration between the Turkish Ministry
	of Health and the European Commission.
	res —
fosters effective monitoring and	No □
evaluation approaches.	In what way?:
	Individuals' health data are stored to follow up better.

Authors: Fatma Yılmaz-Elmas and Ayhan Kaya (BILGI)

Bursa Cohabitation Support Program	
General information	
Type of good/new practice	A program for supporting refugees' integration to local economy and supporting cohabitation has been launched by Bursa Metropolitan Municipality within the scope of the project titled Resilience in Local Governance (RESLOG)
Area of action	Social cohesion
Adopting body	Public adopted by Bursa Metropolitan Municipality
Level of good/new practice	Regional (Bursa Metropolitan Region)
Location and geographical coverage	The province of Bursa in Turkey
Responsibility for good practice	Implemented by Bursa Metropolitan Municipality; Launched by Resilience in Local Governance (RESLOG) Project which is carried out by the Swedish Local Authorities and Regions Association (SALAR), through its affiliate SKL- International. Programme partners include the Bursa branch of the Presidency of Migration Management, Bursa directorates of ministries of Education and Health, district municipalities and NGOs.
Duration	January 2021- December 2023
Key words	social cohesion, cohabitation, training, capacity building
Content of the good/new pract	ice
Objectives of the good/new practice	The program aims;  - to develop the life skills of the immigrants who come to the city for various reasons, to develop and support their living environment together with the local people;  - to develop the professional capacity of municipal employees working with immigrants on migration and immigration issues;  - to ensure the sustainability of this cooperation by developing the cooperation of local institutions and non-governmental organizations.
Target group(s)	Refugees, particularly young woman and child Syrians, who are observed to experience integration and adaptation problems more on the basis of gender, and who came with an

	intense and sudden migration, were determined as the
	priority target group. Indigenous young women and children
	living in the same region were included in the courses in the
	target group.
Methodology	The Program aims to strengthen the integration of foreign
	origin individuals and of those coming from other provinces
	for various reasons. The Metropolitan Municipality prepared a
	migration master plan of Bursa together with other
	stakeholders. A road map was determined with the
	participation of several institutions and relevant non-
	governmental organizations. A cooperation protocol about
	living together in Bursa was prepared for the
	institutionalization of the process. The protocol welcomes the
	migrants and refugees and offers venues of social cohesion
	for both natives and migrant-origin individuals. To that end,
	various kinds of training modules for capacity building such as
	computational skills, Turkish language, gastronomy, and
	others are delivered to all the residents including migrants
	and refugees in the Vocational Training Course Centre
	(BUSMEK). In the preparation of the Protocol, our PI, Prof. Dr.
	Ayhan Kaya, also contributed with his feedback.
Key facts	The Program aims to facilitate the adaptation of immigrants
	to urban life. It includes language and vocational courses,
	guidance for social support and employment, and
	cohabitation activities.
Background information	Bursa is a city renown as city of sanctuary for many centuries.
	Currently, Bursa hosts more than 175.000 Syrian refugees
	along with a large number of economic immigrants from all
	over the world. Especially with the Syrian influx, the need to
	coordinate migration management at the local level became
	urgent. Bursa Metropolitan Municipality took the initiative to
	harmonize the work of various public and civil society
	organizations in the field of migration with the "Cohabitation
	Support Program".
Achieved results	The following results have been achieved:
	- An inter-institutional cooperation protocol was signed for
	the implementation of Bursa Coexistence Support Program

	- Consisting of 30 modules and training videos, Bursa
	Coexistence Support Program in-house personnel capacity
	building training program was realized. (see
	http://www.reslogproject.org/egitimler)
	- Three computer classrooms were established (with 36
	computers and hardware) under the roof of Vocational
	Training Course Center (BUSMEK). New generation software
	support was received.
Impacts of the good/new practice	It has been seen that the project has a positive effect on
	target groups. It is understood from the number of
	participation in language and vocational courses, which is
	higher than expected and continuously increases. It has been
	observed that project activities support mutual recognition of
	cultures and creation of opportunities for recognition of Bursa
	as a common living space. Since this good/new practice is
	new, its effects on economic development, rural/regional
	development and regional transformation have not been
	measured yet.
Innovativeness	The most important innovation brought by the good/new
	practice to migration and integration issues and regional
	development is that key public institutions and non-
	governmental organizations related to migration in the city
	have come together to form the "Bursa Cohabitation Support
	Program" and has prepared a joint cooperation protocol in
	order to implement this program and ensure its sustainability.
	In addition, it can be seen as an innovation that the migration
	and immigration training modules created in the institutional
	capacity building module within the program are
	disseminated on the online platform.
Constraints	The continuation of the Syrian crisis; the ambiguity of the
	temporary protection status, which does not allow Syrians to
	settle permanently in Turkey and the fact that the
	environment for the safe return of immigrants to Syria has not
	been fully formed still affects Turkey as well as other
	countries. This uncertainty affects the implementation of the
	program as the immigrants do not feel their stay in Turkey
	secured and local people also perceive immigrants as
•	

	temporary. Besides, bureaucratic processes within the
	municipality take longer than expected.
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	The Bursa Cohabitation Program is designed for the city of
factors	Bursa, considering its local social dynamics and inter-
	institutional networks. However, the general framework
	consisting of language and vocational trainings and social
	events for cohabitation can be adopted with minor changes
	by other migration receiving cities in Turkey.
	A careful stakeholder analysis is key in adaptation of this
	program in other cities.
	The success of the program also depends on the existence of
	structures that will monitor and improve the implementation
	of the program at least one time each period, and by
	conducting impact analysis.
Replicability and/or up-scaling	Once it is completed it will be setting up the framework of
	social cohesion that the Metropolitan Municipality will follow.
	It can also be implemented by other provinces and
	municipalities, as it is a flexible program that can be
	developed continuously and can be shaped according to local
	resources.
Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new	This is the first of its kind in the Turkish Municipal
practice	Administration system.
Selection of European good/new	This is the metropolitan municipality that also includes
practices	MATILDE locality, Karacabey.
Personal experiences	The PI, Prof Ayhan Kaya, helped the Municipality in the
	process of writing the social cohesion protocol.
Validation/evaluation external	The validation is made by the members of the local council
	that is composed of the members of different political parties
Walkdarda da al arente de la companya da arent	in the city.
Validation/evaluation by project team	MATILDE research team has been closely working with the
	persons in Social Services Directorate of the Bursa
	Metropolitan Municipality.
Sources	

Source(s) to the good/new practice	Bursa Metropolitan Municipality, Smart Urbanism and
	Innovation Department, R&D Directorate; documents and
	information provided by the RESLOG project team; internet
	sources
Date of documentation	29/08/2022



Figure 33 - Bursa Cohabitation Support Program © Bursa Metropolitan Municipality

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	It is the first of its kind in Turkey.
develops creative solutions.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	The protocol sets the tone and motives of social cohesion of
	migrants and local residents.
succeeds in achieving its	Yes ☑
objective(s).	No
	In what way?:
	The program was successful in realizing its objectives, as it
	was created with participatory methods and planned in a
	flexible structure.

	It will set a precedence for the other municipalities in Turkey.
is ethical.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	It pays attention to ethical concerns. The program and
	protocol have been prepared and carried out in accordance
	with universal human rights, gender equality, national and
	international laws and institutional regulations.
is fair.	Yes 🗹
	No
	In what way?:
	It follows the logic of fellow citizenship that is explained in
	Article 13 of the Municipality Law in Turkey. This principle is
	based on the idea of providing equal services to every dweller
	of the city irrespective of citizenship.
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes 🗹
has been tested and validated) to	No L
work well and produce good results.	In what way?:
	The members of the city council as well as the relevant
	migrant NGOS are taking part in the preparation of the
	protocol.
is replicable.	Yes ☑
	No L
	In what way?:
	Having a framed program and the existence of a cooperation
	protocol will ensure its reproducibility.
improves migrants' rights.	Yes 🗹
	No L
	In what way?:
	It enables immigrants to benefit from all the opportunities
	offered by the city, facilitates access to these opportunities
	and improves the adaptation capacity of immigrants.
	Yes   ✓
is inclusive with regard to people	No L
with a migrant background.	In what way?:
with a migrant background.	It covers all domestic and foreign immigrants who come to
	the city and prefer to settle.

	Voc. 🗹
	Yes 🔽
	No L
	In what way?:
works with a whole of government	It is a municipal work that includes all the members of parties
	represented in the city council. The program and protocol are
approach.	prepared and implemented with a holistic approach in
	accordance with the legal regulations in cooperation with key
	public institutions and non-governmental organizations
	related to migration.
	Yes ☑
	No
improves the well-being of	
	In what way?:
migrants	It supports immigrants to develop their social, professional
	and economic capacities by developing coexistence
	environments and integrating with local people.
	Yes ☑
is gender sensitive.	No L
is gender sensitive.	In what way?:
	Gender related issues are also addressed in the protocol.
	Yes ☑
	No
fosters societal diversity.	In what way?:
	It is a social cohesion protocol which acknowledged diversity
	by default.
d	
develops possibilities for a safe	Yes ☑
and orderly regular migration.	140
	Yes   ☐
	No L
	In what way?:
fosters preparedness and	The program was implemented with the support of the
resilience to migration	RESLOG project, which aims to increase the resilience of local
events/crises.	governments in the face of rapid and intense migration. For
	this reason, it directly aims to increase the resilience of both
	the municipality and the other partners of the city against the
	migration events/crises.

	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
realizes a participatory and/or	The program was created together with the Municipality,
multi-level governance approach.	RESLOG experts and key stakeholders, taking into account
	the opinions of immigrants. The protocol created for the
	execution of the program also includes a participatory and/or
	multi-level governance approach.
promotes effective funding	Yes
mechanism.	No 🗹
	Yes ☑
	No
fosters effective monitoring and	In what way?:
evaluation approaches.	The protocol involves the members of different political
evaluation approaches.	parties represented in the city council in monitoring the social
	cohesion related acts, policies and practices of the
	municipality.





# United Kingdom, Scotland

Authors: Michele Bianchi and Maria Luisa Caputo (UNIPR)

	Rural Visa Pilot
General information	
Type of good/new practice	Policy Pilot elaborated by the Scottish Expert Advisory Group
	on Migration and Population
Area of action	Migration;
	Labour force shortage;
	Demographic challenges;
	Regional development;
Adopting body	British Government (Home Office)
Level of good/new practice	Regional: Scotland
Location and geographical coverage	Scottish rural local authorities
Responsibility for good practice	Home Office; Scottish Government; Scottish Local Authorities;
	Economic actors
Duration	Under elaboration
Key words	Regional Visa; Regional Development; Shortage Occupation
	List; Demographic challenges
Content of the good/new pract	ice
Objectives of the good/new practice	This pilot aims to grant regional (Scottish) visas to migrants
	with the demographic profile and the professional skills that
	would best contribute to sustaining local communities and the
	economy in rural Scotland. It proposes different solutions to
	design a place-based migration policy:
	(a) Expanding the Shortage Occupation List and considering
	labour shortages at the local scale. In this sense, a migrant will
	need to fill a job position that will be in a shortage occupation
	and a designated area (non-tradable).

T	
	(b) Introducing a Scottish Visa targeted at specific areas. This
	would require the Scottish Government and local authorities to
	prioritize the weighting of different features (e.g. age,
	family/dependents, language skills, and ties to the region,
	occupation or skills) as part of a points-based system.
	(c) Remote and rural partnership scheme (modelled on the
	Canadian Atlantic Pilot scheme). Migrants would need a
	specific job offer from an employer in a designated area. Local
	authorities, employers and public services would identify
	which types of areas and employers would benefit most from
	the scheme and would be engaged in delivering an integration
	plan.
Target group(s)	Economic migrants.
Methodology	Expert Advisory Group on Migration and Population designed
	this pilot analysing existing regional Visa schemes and
	collaborating with local authorities and the Scottish
	Government.
Key facts	The pilot is currently kept on hold by the Central Government.
	A less ambitious pilot aimed at allowing 300 Visa was
	published at the end of September 2022 by the Scottish
	Government.
Background information	The depopulation and ageing trends in Scottish rural areas
	have been witnessed for decades.
Achieved results	The pilot is still a proposal.
Impacts of the good/new practice	Potentially, the pilot will allow migrants to have a facilitated
	migration path to rural Scotland and for the hosting
	communities to invert the de-population and ageing process,
	and address the local labour shortage.
Innovativeness	It would allow changing the migration system from a UK-based $$
	to a place-based one, designed to respond to the needs of rural
	and remote migrant communities. It would allow granting visas
	and managing migration flows to rural areas specifically.
Constraints	The Scottish Government cannot implement this policy, as
	Migration is a reserved matter of the Central Government. This
	represents a major theme of political power devolution.
Replicability	

Replication conditions and success	The scheme is based on other similar schemes in Canada and
factors	Australia, so it is itself a replication. The principle is fully
	replicable based on the central government's willingness to
	allow a regional visa approach.
Replicability and/or up-scaling	The scheme is replicable in countries that face similar
	challenges: regions with very low population density and
	whose rural and remote communities face demographic
	challenges and labour shortages.
Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new	The innovation in the policy framework for migration to rural
practice	areas.
Selection of European good/new	It contributes to the political debate on solutions for rural
practices	population challenges and labour shortage.
Personal experiences	We discussed with the experts that proposed the pilot as well
	as with stakeholders in rural communities facing the
	challenges of an ageing population and workforce shortage.
Validation/evaluation external	Not Known
Validation/evaluation by project team	Not possible at the moment.
Sources	
Source(s) to the good/new practice	https://www.gov.scot/publications/designing-pilot-remote-
	rural-migration-scheme-scotland-analysis-policy-
	options/documents/
Date of documentation	27/09/22
1	



Figure 34 - Rural Visa Pilot © Maria-Luisa Caputo

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	This is a new policy approach that can allow Scotland to
	manage its own way to attract newcomers according to
	necessities and to direct these flows toward rural areas.
develops creative solutions.	Yes 🗹
	No □
	In what way?:
	It experiments with the possibility to connect have regional
	shortage occupations list and related visas to specific places.
succeeds in achieving its	Yes
objective(s).	No 🗹
	In what way?:
	Still under elaboration.
is ethical.	Yes
	No ☑
	In what way?:
	It does not target any particular ethical topic.
is fair.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	It allows better conditions for migration to Scotland.
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes
has been tested and validated) to	No ☑
work well and produce good results.	In what way?:
	Still under elaboration.
is replicable.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	The scheme is based on other similar schemes in Canada and
	Australia, so it is itself a replication. The principle is fully

	replicable based on the central government's willingness to
	allow a regional visa approach.
improves migrants' rights.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	It implements the possibility to migrate to Scotland under
	fairer conditions compared to the current system.
	<sub>Yes</sub> ☑
is inclusive with regard to people	No
with a migrant background.	In what way?:
	It is a migration policy.
	Yes ☑
works with a whole of government	No
approach.	In what way?:
	It is a government-based action.
	Yes ☑
	No
improves the well-being of	In what way?:
migrants	Allows them to have recognition of their skills and to match
	proper job positions.
	Yes
is gender sensitive.	No ☑
	INO ITA
footour or sintal diversity	Tes
fosters societal diversity.	No □
	In what way?:
	It aims to have more people in rural areas.
	Yes ✓
develops possibilities for a safe	
	Yes
develops possibilities for a safe and orderly regular migration.	Yes No In what way?: Check on working and accommodation conditions for
	Yes  \overline{\sigma} \text{In what way?:}
	Yes No No In what way?: Check on working and accommodation conditions for migrants.
and orderly regular migration.	Yes No In what way?: Check on working and accommodation conditions for migrants.
and orderly regular migration.  fosters preparedness and	Yes No No In what way?: Check on working and accommodation conditions for migrants.  Yes No M
and orderly regular migration.  fosters preparedness and resilience to migration	Yes No No In what way?: Check on working and accommodation conditions for migrants.  Yes

	In what way?:
	Work in partnership among regional government, local
	authorities and economic players.
promotes effective funding	Yes
mechanism.	No 🗹
	Yes ☑
fosters effective monitoring and	No
evaluation approaches.	In what way?:
	They might consider this a valuable option.

Authors: Michele Bianchi and Maria Luisa Caputo (UNIPR)

Syrian Vulnerable Persons Resettlement Program	
General information	
Type of good/new practice	Syrian Vulnerable Persons Resettlement Program
Area of action	Human Protection, Rights and Citizenship, Housing, Education,
	Health
Adopting body	Home Office UK, Scottish Government, COSLA (Coordinator)
	and all the 32 Scottish Local Authorities
Level of good/new practice	Regional: Scotland
Location and geographical coverage	32 Scottish Local Authorities
Responsibility for good practice	Scottish Government; COSLA (Convention of Scottish Local
	Authorities); Local Authorities
Duration	2015 - 2020
Key words	Refugees; Resettlement; Integration; Social inclusion; Rural
	areas
Content of the good/new pract	iice
Objectives of the good/new practice	This program supported refugees from Syrian since 2015.
	After the grant of a UK visa, the main goals are the provision
	of social security, accommodation, education, and health
	services to help them in their resettlement in Scotland. The
	outcome is the settlement of this refugee population also in
	rural areas and the creation of specialized services for
	refugees and more generally for the migrant population in
	those areas.
Target group(s)	Syrian Refugees, particularly those people identified as highly
	vulnerable (e.g. for health conditions)
Methodology	The UK Home Office delegates the responsibility for the
	program to the Scottish Government, COSLA and the Scottish
	Local Authorities. The first part of the process is to assess the
	needs (e.g. health needs) and aspirations of the refugees to
	relocate them. Secondly, it accompanies refugee families in
	their settlement (access to social rented houses), and in their
	access to public funds and services (GP registration, school
	enrollment, etc.). Thirdly, it supports integration by supporting
	refugees' language learning (ESOL) and employability.

	Furthermore, this program was framed by the New Scots
	policy, an integration policy that oriented the actions at the
	national and local levels.
Key facts	From 2015 to 2020, over 3.000 Syrians arrived and settled in
,	Scotland through this program (20.000 in the UK).
Background information	In front of the tragedy of the war in Syria and the pressing
background information	demands to welcome thousands of refugees, the UK and
	Scottish Governments have elaborated this program to
	welcome the most vulnerable people. Furthermore, the
	program allocates resources to regional bodies to coordinate
	these efforts among central governments, local authorities
A chieve diversible	and civil society.
Achieved results	The program helped over 3000 people to settle in Scotland
	providing them with houses, services and long-term life
	perspectives. The success of this program is in the share of
	families who decided to remain in the rural and remote
	Scottish local authorities. The limits are in the number of
	refugees that are still 'depending' on the program for their
	everyday life and in the low share of economic integration in
	some areas (this needs to be weighted with the specificity of
	this population – e.g. important health conditions, trauma, etc.).
Impacts of the good/new practice	Syrian refugees can settle not only in urban areas but
	successfully also in rural areas with support and assistance
Innovativeness	For the first time forced migrants were resettled to Scottish
	rural areas; before asylum seekers and refugees were
	concentrated only in the Central Belt of Scotland
Constraints	The program lasts five years. Therefore, the support for the
	refugee families ends after this time. As well, the know-how
	developed by the local authorities and the people employed
	in the program can be lost.
Replicability	
Replication conditions and success	The main framework condition to allow replicability is the
factors	political will to carry out a program like this one. It requires
	consistent investments, initiatives and cooperation by the
	decision-makers at the national, regional and local scale.

	It also needs a clear integration policy framework (like the
	New Scots Strategy) to orient the policies and the actions at all levels.
Des Park Programme Advances and Programme	
Replicability and/or up-scaling	This program is currently reproduced in the Afghan Locally
	Employed Staff Relocation Scheme and Afghan Citizens
	Resettlement Scheme, yet this population is very different
	from the former (e.g. education, urban/rural, migration path,
	aspirations) and this highly impacts the replicability of the
	program.
	It is possible to consider the replicability of this program in
	other regions. The necessary step is to involve a regional
	organization able to coordinate the efforts between the
	central government and the local authorities. The program
	requires a high amount of funding.
Selection of good practice	
Reasons for choosing the good/new	Tangible good results in refugees' settlement and good
practice	indications about the process to coordinate resources and
	efforts to create local units for this task. Development of
	know-how and integration strategies in rural and remote local
	authorities.
Selection of European good/new	This can represent a valid example of the intertwining of a
practices	program for refugees resettlement and an initiative to re-
practices	program for refugees resettlement and an initiative to repopulate rural areas.
practices  Personal experiences	
	populate rural areas.
	populate rural areas.  Yes, COSLA is our local partner for the MATILDE project, the researcher on the field met some organizations involved in
	populate rural areas.  Yes, COSLA is our local partner for the MATILDE project, the researcher on the field met some organizations involved in the local project and a representative from the Scottish
	populate rural areas.  Yes, COSLA is our local partner for the MATILDE project, the researcher on the field met some organizations involved in the local project and a representative from the Scottish Refugees Council participated in the Case Study Working
	populate rural areas.  Yes, COSLA is our local partner for the MATILDE project, the researcher on the field met some organizations involved in the local project and a representative from the Scottish
Personal experiences	populate rural areas.  Yes, COSLA is our local partner for the MATILDE project, the researcher on the field met some organizations involved in the local project and a representative from the Scottish Refugees Council participated in the Case Study Working Group.
Personal experiences  Validation/evaluation external	populate rural areas.  Yes, COSLA is our local partner for the MATILDE project, the researcher on the field met some organizations involved in the local project and a representative from the Scottish Refugees Council participated in the Case Study Working Group.  Not known
Personal experiences  Validation/evaluation external	populate rural areas.  Yes, COSLA is our local partner for the MATILDE project, the researcher on the field met some organizations involved in the local project and a representative from the Scottish Refugees Council participated in the Case Study Working Group.  Not known  We interviewed the coordinators of the project, local teams
Personal experiences  Validation/evaluation external	populate rural areas.  Yes, COSLA is our local partner for the MATILDE project, the researcher on the field met some organizations involved in the local project and a representative from the Scottish Refugees Council participated in the Case Study Working Group.  Not known  We interviewed the coordinators of the project, local teams and refugees (WP3; WP5); we participated in a SVPRS team
Personal experiences  Validation/evaluation external	populate rural areas.  Yes, COSLA is our local partner for the MATILDE project, the researcher on the field met some organizations involved in the local project and a representative from the Scottish Refugees Council participated in the Case Study Working Group.  Not known  We interviewed the coordinators of the project, local teams and refugees (WP3; WP5); we participated in a SVPRS team
Personal experiences  Validation/evaluation external  Validation/evaluation by project team	populate rural areas.  Yes, COSLA is our local partner for the MATILDE project, the researcher on the field met some organizations involved in the local project and a representative from the Scottish Refugees Council participated in the Case Study Working Group.  Not known  We interviewed the coordinators of the project, local teams and refugees (WP3; WP5); we participated in a SVPRS team
Personal experiences  Validation/evaluation external  Validation/evaluation by project team  Sources	populate rural areas.  Yes, COSLA is our local partner for the MATILDE project, the researcher on the field met some organizations involved in the local project and a representative from the Scottish Refugees Council participated in the Case Study Working Group.  Not known  We interviewed the coordinators of the project, local teams and refugees (WP3; WP5); we participated in a SVPRS team meeting in a local authority.

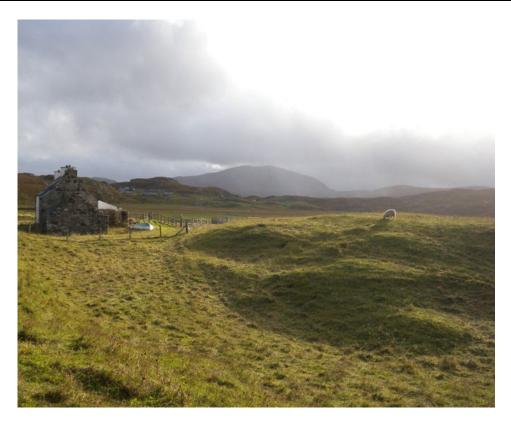


Figure 35 - Syrian Vulnerable Persons Resettlement Program © Maria-Luisa Caputo

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	For the first time forced migrants were resettled to Scottish
	rural areas – before asylum seekers and refugees were
	concentrated only in the Central Belt of Scotland.
develops creative solutions.	Yes
	No 🗹
succeeds in achieving its	Yes ☑
objective(s).	No
	In what way?:
	3000 people passed through the program and many of them
	settled in Scotland.
is ethical.	Yes ☑
	No

	In what way?:
	It provides support to people who run away from war
	contexts.
is fair.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	It allows whoever asks for protection (and receives the status
	of "refugees") to settle in Scotland.
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes ☑
has been tested and validated) to	No
work well and produce good results.	In what way?:
	Feedback from officials on the field.
is replicable.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Indeed, it has been the basis to develop the strategy for the
	Afghani and Ukrainian refugees strategy.
improves migrants' rights.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	It makes more accessible resources and services.
	Yes ☑
is inclusive with regard to people	No
with a migrant background.	In what way?:
	It is a refugee settlement program.
	Yes ☑
works with a whole of government	No
approach.	In what way?:
	Coordination among the diverse levels.
	Yes ☑
improves the well-being of	No
,	In what way?:
migrants	It supports them in accessing those basic resources and
	services that determine social security.
is gondor consitive	Yes
is gender sensitive.	No 🗹

	Yes ☑
fosters societal diversity.	No
	In what way?:
	It favours connections between refugees and locals.
	Yes ☑
develops possibilities for a safe	No
and orderly regular migration.	In what way?:
	It enhances the process of settlement and integration.
	Yes ☑
fosters preparedness and	No
resilience to migration	In what way?:
events/crises.	It generates know-how and expertise for officials which have
	lately been used for the Afghani and Ukrainian refugee crises.
	Yes ☑
realizes a participatory and/or	No
multi-level governance approach.	In what way?:
	Coordination between regional and local levels.
promotes effective funding	Yes
mechanism.	No 🗹
	Yes ☑
fosters effective monitoring and	No
evaluation approaches.	In what way?:
	Field report from officials.

### Author: Michele Bianchi (UNIPR)

New Scots strategy	
General information	
Type of good/new practice	Policy
Area of action	Integration, settlement, regional development
Adopting body	Scottish Government
Level of good/new practice	Regional
Location and geographical coverage	Scotland
Responsibility for good practice	Scottish Government, Local Authorities, third sector
Duration	2014/17 - 2018/22
Key words	Integration;
	1 - 3
Content of the good/new pract	ice
Objectives of the good/new practice	This strategy aims to coordinate the efforts of both local
	authorities and third sector organizations involved in the
	facilitation of refugees' integration. This strategy main aim is to
	help people in the areas of employment, education, housing,
	health, communities and social connections.
Target group(s)	Refugees.
Methodology	It is a holistic approach to addressing those issues that affect
	the process of settlement and integration. The Scottish
	Government provides the necessary funds from the equity
	budget and the local third sector organizations run the
	activities in collaboration with communities and local
	authorities. This is a consequence of the 2016 development of
	power from the Central Government. The 2014 – 2017 plan was
	useful to create networks between public and third sectors to
	develop local initiatives. The 2018 - 2022 plan aims to
	implement these results and continue the work.
Key facts	The intertwining of this strategy with local policies has
	developed a range of initiatives that reach out to newcomers
	and with potential occasions to connect with the hosting
	communities.
Background information	New Scot Strategy helps to address the needs of these
	vulnerable people and to favour their integration into the
	Scottish socio-economic context. Therefore, we can consider

	strategy invests resources in the creation of networks that connect people's needs with responses in the hosting
	communities through the organizational flexibility of the third
	sector.
Achieved results	Better and more holistic approach in support refugees'
	integration and settlement. New collaborations with the third
	sector. Change in the public authorities' communication with
	increased use of migrants' languages
Impacts of the good/new practice	The strategy has facilitated the mutual integration between
	newcomers and the hosting community "breaking" the
	monoculture of certain places and putting in contact locals
	with other cultures. Moreover, the contamination has created a
	more welcoming environment in which refugees can feel safe
	and secure.
Innovativeness	Before the 2016 devolution of political power, the Scottish
	Government could not implement such kind of strategy. This
	has been an important step toward the development of a
	Scottish approach to dealing with refugees' settlements. The
	main innovation has been the addressing of a necessity to
	generate collaboration between the public and third sector to
	implement local initiatives.
Constraints	This strategy strictly depends on public funds; therefore, it
	needs a political choice to be implemented. From the fieldwork,
	findings do not highlight any particular results in terms of local
	development.
Denlieshility	
Replicability	The cost force of the second s
Replication conditions and success	The main framework condition to replicate this strategy is the
factors	political will of the government and the availability of resources
Dan Bank Black and Area and Pro-	to invest in this direction.
Replicability and/or up-scaling	There are concrete possibilities to replicate this strategy in
	other contexts considering the presence of third sector
	organizations all over Europe and their important role in rural areas.

Reasons for choosing the good/new	This strategy plan allows knowing more in deep the plans
practice	adopted by the Scottish Government on
Selection of European good/new	This is an important strategy from a regional government that
practices	has decided to reinvest after the first 4-years plan. Moreover,
	this strategy innovates the process of refugees' integration.
Personal experiences	We involved experts on this topic to know better about the
	strategy.
Validation/evaluation external	The Scottish Government led an evaluation after the 2014 –
	2017 plan.
Validation/evaluation by project team	Experts' opinions by interview
Sources	
Source(s) to the good/new practice	Interviews
Date of documentation	28/09/22



Figure 36 - New Scots strategy @ Maria-Luisa Caputo

The selected good/new practice	
is innovative.	Yes 🗹
	No
	In what way?:
	It creates collaborations between public and third sectors
	organization to develop local solutions for refugees'
	integration.
develops creative solutions.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	It creates a system of coordination and for this initiatives and
	dedicated resources for them.
succeeds in achieving its	Yes 🗹
objective(s).	No -
	In what way?:
	Good feedbacks from the initiatives and satisfaction of the
	government that has confirmed the strategy.
is ethical.	Yes 🗹
	No -
	In what way?:
	It aims to create a more welcoming society for refugees.
is fair.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	It aims to develop equal opportunities to access services and
	resources for refugees.
Is been proven/evaluated (ideally:	Yes
has been tested and validated) to	No 🗹
work well and produce good results.	
is replicable.	Yes 🗹
	No
	In what way?:

	The main framework condition to replicate this strategy is the
	political will of the government and the availability of
	resources to invest in this direction.
improves migrants' rights.	Yes ☑
	No
	In what way?:
	Actually, it improves the possibility to obtain what they can
	rightfully ask for.
	Yes 🗹
is inclusive with regard to people	No
with a migrant background.	In what way?:
	It is a dedicated strategy for refugees' integration.
	Yes 🔽
	No L
works with a whole of government	In what way?:
approach.	The government designs the strategy and invests the
	resources while the local authorities are called to collaborate
	with the third sector.
	Yes ☑
	No
improves the well-being of	In what way?:
migrants	This strategy main aim is to help people in the areas of
	employment, education, housing, health, communities and
	social connections.
	Yes
is gender sensitive.	No ☑
	Yes ☑
	No L
fosters societal diversity.	In what way?:
	The strategy has facilitated the mutual integration between
	newcomers and the hosting community "breaking" the
	monoculture of certain places and putting in contact locals
	with other cultures.
develops possibilities for a safe	Yes —
and orderly regular migration.	No ☑

	In what way?:
	It works more on the further steps of the migrations process.
	Yes 🗹
fosters preparedness and	No -
resilience to migration	In what way?:
events/crises.	Indeed, since the creation of this strategy this has been going
	through the Syrian, Afghani and Ukrainian refugees crisis.
	Yes
realizes a participatory and/or	No 🗹
multi-level governance approach.	In what way?:
	It mostly works at local level.
	Yes
promotes effective funding	No ☑
mechanism.	In what way?:
	It is a full public funded strategy.
	Yes ☑
fosters effective monitoring and	No
evaluation approaches.	In what way?:
	Feedback from the initiatives.